105th Congress, 1st Session House Document No. 105-23

REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS

COMMUNICATION

FROM

THE CLERK, U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

TRANSMITTING

A LIST OF REPORTS
PURSUANT TO CLAUSE 2, RULE III OF THE
RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

January 20, 1997 - Referred to the Committee on
House Oversight and ordered to be printed

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1997

Prepared by

THE OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE OPERATIONS

Under the Direction of

ROBIN H. CARLE

Clerk of the House of Representatives

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

House of Representatives,
Office of the Clerk,
Washington, D.C., January 20, 1997.

Hon. Newt Gingrich
The Speaker
U.S. House of Representatives
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Speaker: In compliance with the requirements of Clause 2 of Rule III of the Rules of the U.S. House of Representatives, I have the honor to submit this list of reports to which it is the duty of any officer or Department to make to Congress.

Sincerely yours,

ROBIN H. CARLE
Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives

CONTENTS

	Page
Letter of Transmittal	III
Committee Code Identifications	V
Footnotes	V
Principal Subject Terms	VI
Part I-Reports by the Legislative Branch	1
Part II-Reports by the Judicial Branch	12
Part III-The President of the United States	14
A. Reports Made by the President	14
B. Reports to be Prepared or Made by Executive Offices of the President	43
Part IV-Reports by Cabinet-Level Departments Made Directly to Congress	46
A. 1. Department of Agriculture	46
2. Department of Commerce	52
3. Department of Defense	58
4. Department of Education	82
5. Department of Energy	87
6. Department of Health and Human Services	96
7. Department of Housing and Urban Development	106
8. Department of the Interior	111
9. Department of Justice	121
10. Department of Labor	128
11. Department of State	131
12. Department of Transportation	137
13. Department of the Treasury	144
14. Department of Veterans Affairs	150
B. Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility	152
Part V-Reports by Each Executive Office and Cabinet-Level Department	156
Part VI-Reports by Independent Agencies, Boards and Commissions	161
Part VII-Reports by Federally Chartered Private Corporations	202
Index of Reporting Departments and Agencies	213

ABBREVIATIONS USED

AEA	Atomic Energy Act of 1954
AECA	Arms Export Control Act
CAA	Clean Air Act
DPA	Defense Production Act
EOA	Economic Opportunity Act of 1964
EPCA	Energy Policy and Conservation Act
ESEA	Elementary and Seconadry Education Act
FAA	Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
FEAA	Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974
FPA	Federal Power Act
HEA	Higher Education Act of 1965
INA	Immigration and Naturalization Act
IRC	Internal Revenue Code of 1954
PHSA	Public Health Service Act
SBA	Small Business Act
SSA	Social Security Act
SWDA	Solid Waste Disposal Act
VEA	Vocational Education Act

COMMITTEE CODE IDENTIFICATIONS

The two-character codes below, when they appear in the column headed 'Committees', indicate that the statute requires the report in question to be submitted directly to the cited committee

AG	Agriculture
AP	Appropriations
AS	National Security
BA	Banking and Financial Services
BU	Budget
ED	Economic and Educational Opportunities
EC	Commerce
FA	International Relations
GO	Government Reform and Oversight
HA	House Oversight
II	Resources
JT	Joint Committee on Taxation
JU	Judiciary
PW	Transportation and Infrastructure
RU	Rules
ST	Science
SM	Small Business
SO	Standards of Official Conduct
VA	Veterans Affairs
WM	Ways and Means
PI	Perm. Select Com. on Intelligence

Footnotes set forth below refer to various types of legislative veto provisions.

1 One-House veto
2 Approval by Committees of both Houses
3 Two-House veto
4 Two-House Approval
5 One-Committee veto
6 Two-Committee veto
7 Other miscellaneous types of legislative veto

Note:

The Supreme Court has declared one (1) and two (2) House legislative vetos unconstitutional because they violate the 'presentment' clause of the Constitution (Article I, Section 7) and the separation of powers doctrine. We have continued to note reporting requirements with legislative veto provisions until the Court determines the question of 'severability'.

(1) Immigration and Naturalization Service v. Chadha
(2) Consumer Energy Council of the United States v Federal Energy Regulatory Commission; Consumers Union of the United States v. Federal Trade Commission

PRINCIPAL SUBJECT TERMS

In specific sections of this publication, (General Accounting Office, President, Cabinet-level Departments, District of Columbia, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and General Services Administration) the requirements are categorized using the applicable subject terms listed below:

ABORTION, BIRTH CONTROL, AND FAMILY PLANNING
ADVERTISING AND MARKETING
ADVISORY BODIES
AGED
AGRICULTURE AND RURAL AFFAIRS
ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PROTECTION
ANTITRUST
ARMED FORCES AND UNIFORMED SERVICES
ATOMIC ENERGY AND POWER
AUDITS
AVIATION

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY
BANKS AND BANKING
BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

CELEBRATIONS, HOLIDAYS, AND SPECIAL OBSERVANCES
CEMETERIES AND FUNERALS
CENSUS AND STATISTICS
CHILDREN AND YOUTH
CIVIL RIGHTS AND LIBERTIES
CLAIMS AND GOVERNMENT LIABILITY
COMMEMORATIONS AND TRIBUTES
COMMUNICATIONS AND BROADCASTING
CONGRESS AND MEMBERS OF CONGRESS
CONSUMER AFFAIRS AND PROTECTION
CORPORATIONS AND STOCKS
CORRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
COURTS AND CIVIL PROCEDURE
CRIMES AND CRIME PREVENTION
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND SENTENCING
CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
DISASTERS AND DISASTER RELIEF
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DOMESTIC RELATIONS AND FAMILIES
DRUGS AND NARCOTICS

ECONOMIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS
EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS
ELECTIONS AND VOTING
ENERGY
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND AGENCIES

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES AND OFFICIALS
FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES
FIRES AND FIRE FIGHTERS
FISH AND FISHERIES
FOOD AND FOOD INDUSTRY
FOREIGN RELATIONS AND POLICY
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENTS
FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS

GAMBLING AND LOTTERIES
GOVERNMENT RECORDS, DOCUMENTS, AND INFORMATION

HANDICAPPED
HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE
HEALTH AND MEDICAL FACILITIES
HEALTH AND MEDICAL PERSONNEL
HISTORIC SITES AND PRESERVATION
HOUSING AND HOUSING FINANCE

IMMIGRATION AND ALIENS
INDIANS AND NATIVE AMERICANS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND POLICE
LAWYERS AND LEGAL SERVICES
LIBRARIES
LICENSING AND REGISTRATIONS
LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

MINES AND MINING
MINORITIES
MONEY AND MONETARY POLICY
MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS
MOTOR VEHICLES AND DRIVING

NATIONAL SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS

OLD AGE, SURVIVORS AND DISABILITY INSURANCE

PARKS AND NATURAL AREAS
PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS
PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
POSTAL SERVICES AND FACILITIES
PRESIDENTS AND VICE PRESIDENTS
PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES
PUBLIC CONTRACTS, PROCUREMENT, AND PROPERTY
PUBLIC FINANCE AND BUDGETS
PUBLIC LANDS AND REAL PROPERTY
PUBLIC SAFETY
PUBLIC WELFARE AND CHARITIES

RAILROADS AND RAIL FACILITIES
RECREATION AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
RELIGION AND CLERGY
ROADS, HIGHWAYS, AND PARKWAYS

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
SECURITIES AND INVESTMENTS
SHIPS AND SHIPPING
SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAM
SPACE
SPORTS AND ATHLETICS
STATES

TAXATION
TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS OF THE U.S.
TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL
TREATIES AND INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

URBAN AFFAIRS

VETERANS

WATER AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT
WEATHER AND CLIMATE
WOMEN AND WOMEN'S RIGHTS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Architect of the Capitol			
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Expenditures of appropriations	40 U.S.C. 162b	Semiannually	
Biomedical Ethics Board			
Ethical issues in biomedical and behavioral research	42 U.S.C. 275(c)(1)	On a continuing basis	
Clerk of the House			
Investigation of any application for waiver of a claim by the United States against an officer or employee of the House.	2 U.S.C. 130d(b)	In each case	
List of reports pursuant to clause 2, rule III of the Rules of the House of Representatives	Rule III, clause 2, of the Rules of the House	Beginning of each regular session	
Financial disclosure statements of Members of Congress	2 U.S.C. 703(d)(1) and Rule XLIV, clause 1, of the House Rules	Within seven days of receipt	
Compliance by legislative branch personnel with financial disclosure requirements	2 U.S.C. 709	Annually	
Expenditure of appropriated funds	2 U.S.C. 104a	Semiannually	
Congressional Budget Office			
Notification of estimated or projected zero real economic growth	2 U.S.C. 904(a)(1)	As appropriate	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
CBO's sequester preview report	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-587)	Annually, by August 15	AP
CBO's final sequestration report	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-587)	10 days after end of session	
Fiscal policy report	2 U.S.C. 602(f)(1)	Annually	BU
Unauthorized appropriations and expiring provisions of law	2 U.S.C. 602(f)(3)	do	
Initial estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays; identification of any deficit excess.	2 U.S.C. 901	do	
Revised estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays	2 U.S.C. 901	do	
Copyright Royalty Tribunal			
Activities and fiscal statement of account	17 U.S.C. 808	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
General Accounting Office			
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Actuarial soundness and reasonableness of fees established by the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation.	12 U.S.C. 2279aa-10	do	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Certification that production conditions of the BIGEYE binary chemical bomb program have been met.	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 116 (d) (102 Stat. 1932)	When DOD report is submitted	
Review of Civil Works Program, Corps of Engineers	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 44 (102 Stat. 4041)	No time specified	
Ongoing evaluation of B-2 test and evaluation results	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 113(b) (103 Stat. 1373)	Periodically	
Recommendations for base closures and realignments	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 2903(d)(5)(B) (104 Stat. 1812)	Annually	
Demonstration project for the use of a National Relocation Contractor to assist DOD	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 2822(b) (106 Stat. 2608)	No time specified	
Review of proposed Army end strength allocations	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 552(c) (110 Stat. 319)	By March 1	
Review of active duty and reserve general and flag officer authorizations	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1213(e) (110 Stat. 2695)	By April 23, 1997	
Measures to improve National Guard and Reserve ability to respond to emergencies	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1231(f) (110 Stat. 2697)	do	
Assessment of the Department of Defense Joint Manpower Process	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 509(c) (110 Stat. 2514)	By September 23, 1997	
Assessment of the DOD test plan for the survival ability and likely operational combat performance of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle.	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(c)(2)(B) (100 Stat. 3829; 101 Stat. 1042)	Within 30 days of DOD report	AS
Adequacy of the DOD testing and test results of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(f)(2)(A) (100 Stat. 3830)	No time specified	
Assessment of report on accounting for United States assistance provided under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs.	22 U.S.C. 5955 note	By March 2	
Audits			
Independent counsel expenditures after termination of office	Pub. L. 100-191, Sec. 2 (101 Stat. 1305)	As appropriate	
United States Capitol Preservation Commission transactions	Pub. L. 100-696, Sec. 804 (102 Stat. 4610).	Annually	
Federal Asset Disposition Association	Pub. L. 100-86, Sec. 403 (101 Stat. 609)	As necessary	
Minnesota Family Investment Plan	Pub. L. 101-202, (103 Stat. 1796)	Periodically	
Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 1012(g) (104 Stat. 500)	As appropriate	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Lodging expenses of Government agencies	Pub. L. 101-391, Sec. 5(b) (104 Stat. 751)	Annually	
Property, services, and supplies accepted by the Secretary of Defense	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1451(b)(1) (104 Stat. 1693)	do	
Congressional Award Foundation	Pub. L. 101-525, Sec. 8 (104 Stat. 2308)	do	
Financial audits of Government corporations	Pub. L. 101-576, Sec. 305 (104 Stat. 2853)	do	
HOME Investment Partnerships program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 283(b)(1) (104 Stat. 4126)	Promptly upon completion	
Affordable Housing Program	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 721 (103 Stat. 426)	Two years after operation of program	
Federal National Mortgage Association mortgage transactions	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 731(m) (103 Stat. 436)	After each audit is conducted	
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation expenditures of surcharge funds	Pub. L. 102-281, Sec. 508 (106 Stat. 148)	Annually	
United States Enrichment Corporation's financial statements	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 901 (106 Stat. 2929)	do	
Central Utah Project cost allocations	Pub. L. 102-575, Sec. 211 (106 Stat. 4625)	No time specified	
Property and services from foreign countries	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1105(a) (107 Stat. 1749)	Periodically	
Defense Cooperation Account	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1105(b) (107 Stat. 1750)	do	
Beauty Shop of the House of Representatives	Pub. L. 91-145, (83 Stat. 347)	As required	
Office of Attending Physician	Pub. L. 94-59, title III (89 Stat. 283)	Annually	
Rural housing loan sales by Secretary of Agriculture under title V of the Housing Act of 1949	Pub. L. 99-509, Sec. 2001(c)(3) (100 Stat. 1880)	In each case	BA
Theater Missile Defense Cooperation Account	10 U.S.C. 2431 note	Annually	
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1456(b)	At any time	
National Homeownership Foundation	12 U.S.C. 1701y(g)(2)	Triennially	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, net worth certificate program	12 U.S.C. 1823 note	Semiannually	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, net worth certificate program	12 U.S.C. 1823 note	do	
Federal Financing Bank	12 U.S.C. 2293	Triennially	
National Consumer Cooperative Bank	12 U.S.C. 3025	Promptly	
Review of commercial auditor's annual report on Sematech	15 U.S.C. 4604	Annually	AS
Energy Department programs	15 U.S.C. 771	As appropriate	
Bonneville Power Administration	16 U.S.C. 838i	Annually	
Civic Achievement Award Program in Honor of the Office of the Speaker of the House of Representatives.	2 U.S.C. 1003	do	
House of Representatives Sergeant-at-Arms	2 U.S.C. 81a	Semiannually	
Education programs, Federal	20 U.S.C. 1227(a)	Upon request	
Barry Goldwater Scholarship and Excellence in Education Foundation	20 U.S.C. 4708	No time specified	
U.S. fund contributions administered by an international organization	22 U.S.C. 2221(d)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Inspection of annual program audits of U.S. funds received by the U.N. High Commissioner for Refugees.	22 U.S.C. 2606(b)	Annually	
Diplomatic and Consular Service, expenditures for foreign gifts	22 U.S.C. 2690	As necessary	
Inter-American Development Bank	22 U.S.C. 283j-1(c)	Periodically	
Inter-American Social Development Institute	22 U.S.C. 290f(t) and 31 U.S.C. 9106(a)	Triennially	
Panama Canal Commission	22 U.S.C. 3723(b)	Annually	
National Endowment for Democracy	22 U.S.C. 4413(f)(2)	do	
Architect of the Capitol	31 U.S.C. 3523(b)	As appropriate	
District of Columbia Government	31 U.S.C. 715(b)	Annually	
Internal Revenue Service	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	As frequently as practicable	
Financial Institutions Examination Council	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Federal Reserve Board and Federal Reserve banks	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Comptroller of the Currency	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	31 U.S.C. 9105	do	
Financial audits of government corporations, wholly-owned and mixed-ownership	31 U.S.C. 9106(a)	Triennially	
Postal Service's accounts and operations	39 U.S.C. 2008(a)	No time specified	
Capitol buildings and grounds, private organizations in or on	40 U.S.C. 193m-1	Annually	
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste	42 U.S.C. 1022(d)	do	
State Justice Institute	42 U.S.C. 10711(b)(3)	do	
Legal Services Corporation	42 U.S.C. 2996h(b)(3)	Each year Federal funds are made available	
United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation	42 U.S.C. 8777(b)(2)	Triennially	
Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund	43 U.S.C. 1653(c)(4)	Annually	
Government Printing Office	44 U.S.C. 309(d)	Triennially	
Consolidated Rail Corporation and the co-lead managers associated with the public offering of Conrail.	45 U.S.C. 1312	No time specified	
National Railroad Passenger Corporation	45 U.S.C. 644(2)(C)	Annually	
Railroad reorganization transactions under Emergency Rail Service Act	45 U.S.C. 667	At any time	
Consolidated Rail Corporation	45 U.S.C. 747(a)(1)	do	
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Fund	45 U.S.C. 834(c)	In each case	
Corporation for Public Broadcasting	47 U.S.C. 396(l)(2)(B)	Each year Federal funds are made available	
Federal Aviation Administration use of processing fees	49 U.S.C. app. 1354 note	Annually	
Airport and Airway Improvement Act grants	49 U.S.C. app. 2217(c)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
State of Washington Family Independence Demonstration Project	7 U.S.C. 2029	Periodically	AG
Banks and Banking			
Export-Import Bank Board of Directors activities regarding sale of bank loans	12 U.S.C. 635i-4	In each case	BA
Rural Telephone Bank interest rates and loan prepayments review	7 U.S.C. 948(b)(3)	Within 15 days of determination	
Business and Commerce			
Small business innovation research program in the Department of Defense	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 4237(e)(2)(D) (106 Stat. 2693)	By March 30, 1996	
Claims and Government Liability			
Meritorious claims or demands against the United States including material facts and recommendations thereon.	31 U.S.C. 3702(d)	At any time	
Options for a program for the management of liabilities associated with hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal sites after their closure.	42 U.S.C. 9641	No time specified	
Congress and Members of Congress			
Legislative branch personnel compliance with financial disclosure requirements	2 U.S.C. 709	Annually	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Notice of intention to bring civil action to require that budget authority be made available for obligation.	2 U.S.C. 687	After 25 days of continuous session of Congress	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Fraud and abuse control pogram	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 201(a) (110 Stat. 1996)	By January 1, 2000, 2002, and 2004	
Department of Defense			
Report relating to small business innovation research program	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 262 (110 Stat. 2465).	By March 30, 1997	
District of Columbia			
Comments on enrolled actuary's report on the disability retirement rate for police officers and firefighters.	D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 1-725(b)	Annually through 2004	DC AP
Extent to which disability retirements, which FEMA determined were significantly caused by events of catastrophic magnitude, caused a reduction in amount appropriated to D.C. Retirement Fund.	D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 1-725(c)(3)(C)(1)	By December 31 of any year FEMA determination is received	DC AP
Drugs and Narcotics			
Review of Federal Government use of market research	41 U.S.C. 2646 note	By October 13, 1996	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Education and Schools			
Federal Direct Loan program	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 451 (106 Stat. 573)	Interim by January 1, 1997; final by May 1, 1998	
Energy			
Evaluation of the U.S. Enrichment Corporation's privatization plan	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 901 (106 Stat. 2938)	30 days after Corporation submits plan	
Energy information verifications	42 U.S.C. 6382(f)	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Incremental human health and environmental benefits, and incremental costs beyond current clean air requirements of new control strategies and technologies.	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 812(b) (104 Stat. 2693)	do	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Recommendations for legislation to protect participants and beneficiaries in Government pension plans.	31 U.S.C. 9504(2)	As necessary or when requested	
Activities of the Merit System Protection Board and the Office of Personnel Management	5 U.S.C. 2304(b)	Annually	
Reviews of Senior Executive Service performance appraisal systems	5 U.S.C. 4312(a)(2)	Periodically	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Assessment of export controls imposed on any country by the President	Pub. L. 99-64, Sec. 108(e) (99 Stat. 133)	In each instance	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Recommendations for changes and improvements in, or elimination of reporting requirements of Congress and its committees.	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(2)(E)	Annually	
Failure of any department or establishment to supply requested books, documents and papers or records.	31 U.S.C. 716(b)(1)	At his discretion	
Administrative examination of accounts and claims in the respective departments and establishments and the adequacy and effectiveness of departmental inspection of the offices and accounts of fiscal officers.	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(2)	At any time	
List of all reports issued by GAO during each calendar month and cumulative list of preceding 12 months.	31 U.S.C. 719(h)	Monthly and annually	
Handicapped			
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Health and Medical Care			
Large employer access to health insurance coverage	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 102(a) (110 Stat. 1963)	By January 21, 1998	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Evaluation of expenditures by States of block grant program for services to homeless individuals who are chronically mentally ill.	42 U.S.C. 290cc-27	Periodically	
Research and Demonstration Projects on Suicide Prevention (Including Assisted Suicide)	42 U.S.C. 295 note	By April 30, 1998	
Health and Medical Personnel			
Termination of program to train military psychologists to prescribe psychotropic medications	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 742(d) (110 Stat. 385)	By April 1, 1997	
Study of effects of medical savings accounts on small group market	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 301(l) (110 Stat. 2053)	By January 1, 1999	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Summary of programs authorized under the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act of 1988	42 U.S.C. 11304	Annually	
Immigration and Aliens			
Adequacy of consolidating requests for relief	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 545(g)(1)(C) (104 Stat. 5066)	Three months after Attorney General's certification	
Audit of funds expended under each refugee grant or contract	8 U.S.C. 1522(b)	Annually	
Indians and Native Americans			
Cooperative Purchasing	40 U.S.C. 481 note	By February 10, 1997	
Labor and Employment			
Evaluation by States of expenditures of funds received under the Wayne-Peyser Act for public employment centers.	29 U.S.C. 49h(b)(1)	Periodically	
Local and Municipal Government			
Studies of Federal grant-in-aid programs	31 U.S.C. 6508(a)(2)	At any time	
Inconsistent provisions of audits of state and local governments receiving federal financial assistance	31 U.S.C. 7506	Earliest practicable date	GO
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Review of imported vehicle safety program	15 U.S.C. 1397 note	Upon completion	
National Symbols and Emblems			
Review of the implementation of the Metric Conversion Act of 1975	5 U.S.C. 205j-1(b)	do	
Presidents and Vice Presidents			
Certification of verification of certain expenses of the President and Vice President	3 U.S.C. 105(d) and 106(b)	No time specified	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Business combination of the defense contractor	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 8115(b) (110 Stat. 3009-113)	By April 1, 1997	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Each instance a Federal agency did not implement the Comptroller General's recommendations concerning contract protests under section 3554 of title 31, United States Code.	31 U.S.C. 3554(e)(2)	Annually	GO
Expenditures or contracts made by any department or establishment in violation of law	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(1)	At any time	
Solutions-Based Contracting Pilot Program	40 U.S.C. 1492	Periodically	
Evaluation of GSA report on programs for donation of Federal surplus personal property	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(3)	As necessary	
Any failure of the executive agencies to comply with the principles and standards of accounting for property.	40 U.S.C. 486(b)	At any time	
Surplus personal property distribution programs	40 U.S.C. 493	Biennially	
Public Finance and Budgets			
GAO compliance report	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-588)	Annually	
Review of OMB report on impact of end-of-year spending limitations	Pub. L. 96-400, Sec. 320(c)	Promptly, on receipt	AP
Forms of Federal financial commitment that are not reviewed annually by Congress	2 U.S.C. 654	From time to time	
Review of each message from the President proposing the rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority, or revising a previous message.	2 U.S.C. 685	In each case	
Any reservation or deferral of budget authority established or proposed but not reported by the President.	2 U.S.C. 686(a)	do	
Any incorrect classification by the President of a proposed rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority.	2 U.S.C. 686(b)	do	
Compliance of the President and the Director of OMB with the deficit reduction requirements under sections 251 and 252 of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act.	2 U.S.C. 903	By November 15 of each fiscal year	
Certification of the Defense Department's estimate of revenue to be deposited in the Panama Canal Commission Fund.	22 U.S.C. 3712(c)(2)	At time Commission's budget request is submitted to Congress	
Review of expenditures of Office of Independent Counsel	28 U.S.C. 591 note	Semiannually	AP
Standard terms and classifications for fiscal, budget, and program information and proposed legislation for their use by the executive branch.	31 U.S.C. 1112(c)(2)	When advisable	
Needs of Congress for fiscal, budgetary, and program-related information	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(2)(A)	Annually	
Recommendations for changes in laws regarding amounts for which no accounting is made to the Comptroller General, accounts of the U.S. Government, or when Government is financially concerned.	31 U.S.C. 1503	do	
Review of the accounting systems prescribed by the Comptroller General for executive agencies under the authority of section 3511(a) of title 31, United States Code.	31 U.S.C. 3512(f)	From time to time	
Estimate of the cost to the U.S. Government of complying with each restriction on expenditures of a specific appropriation in a general appropriation law.	31 U.S.C. 712(2)	In each case	
Results of investigation requested by the House or a Committee of Congress having jurisdiction over revenue, appropriations, or expenditures.	31 U.S.C. 712(4)	Upon completion	
General Accounting Office activities	31 U.S.C. 719(a)	Beginning of each regular session	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Safety			
Public water system	Pub. L. 104-182, Sec. 101(b)(2)(C) (110 Stat. 1617)	By August 6, 1999	
Ships and Shipping			
Findings and recommendations from audits of the operations on non-Federal interests that levy port or harbor dues on vessels engaged in trade.	33 U.S.C. 2236	Periodically	
Social Security Program			
Review of medicare payment demonstration projects	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 4015(a)(10) (101 Stat. 1330-63)	Annually	
Urban Affairs			
Evaluation of the eligiblity standards and selection criteria for urban development action grants	42 U.S.C. 5318 note	Triennially	
Government Printing Office			
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General	44 U.S.C. 3902(b)	Promptly	
Electronic directory; online access to publications; and electronic storage facility	Pub. L. 103-40, Sec. 3 (107 Stat. 113)	Biennially	
Activities of the Inspector General	44 U.S.C. 3903(a)	Semiannually	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Joint Committee on Taxation			
Results of investigations, with recommendations	26 U.S.C. 8022(3)	From time to time	
Library of Congress			
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Library of Congress Register of Copyrights: Balance achieved between the rights of creators and the needs of users when copies are made by libraries.	17 U.S.C. 108(i)	Every five years	
A report for the preceding fiscal year as to the affairs of the Library including the copyright business, and including a detailed statement of all receipts and expenditures.	2 U.S.C. 139	Annually	
Library of Congress Trust Fund Board: Report of moneys, securities, and operations	2 U.S.C. 163	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Office of Compliance			
Compliance of Legislative Branch with rights and protections under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, relating to public services and accomodations.	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 210(f) (109 Stat. 15)	Biennially	
Compliance of Legislative Branch with rights and protections under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 215(e) (109 Stat. 18)	On a regular basis	
Financial disclosure reports of members of the Board, officers, and employees of the Office	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 301(k) (109 Stat. 26)	Annually	
Proposed rulemaking under section 553(b) of title 5, United States Code	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 304(b)(1) (109 Stat. 29)	Prior to publication in the Congressional Record	
Adopted regulations for publication in the Congressional Record	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 304(b)(3) (109 Stat. 29)	do	
Approved regulations for publication in the Congressional Record	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 304(d)(1) (109 Stat. 30)	do	
Administrative Conference of the United States: Study and recommendations regarding General Accounting Office, Government Printing Office, and the Library of Congress.	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 230(d)(2) (109 Stat. 24)	By December 31, 1996	
Applicability of Federal laws and regulations to the Legislative Branch	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 102(b)(2) (109 Stat. 6)	Biennially	
Proposed rules governing the procedures of the Office	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 303(b) (109 Stat. 28)	Prior to publication in the Congressional Record	
Adopted rules governing the procedures of the Office	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 303(b) (109 Stat. 28)	do	
Office of Technology Assessment			
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Comparison of model performance standards suitable for application to certain employment and training programs.	7 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.	Within 180 days after performance standards publication	
Technological programs requiring further analyses	2 U.S.C. 480	Annually	
Physician Payment Review Commission			
Recommendations respecting the update (or updates) in the conversion factor (or factors) for the following year.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2176)	do	
Recommendation respecting the performance standard rates of increase for all physicians' services and for each category of such services.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2178)	do	
Value scale for physician's services	42 U.S.C. 1395w-1(b)(1)	do	
Activities of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 1395w-1(c)(1)(D)	do	
Prospective Payment Assessment Commission			
Issues affecting health care delivery in the United States	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4002(g)(1)(B) (104 Stat. 1388-36)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Initial estimate of the applicable percentage increase in inpatient hospital payment rates for each fiscal year.	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4002(g)(1)(B) (104 Stat. 1388-36)	do	
Adjustments made by the Secretary of Health and Human Services	42 U.S.C. 1395ww(d)(4)(D)	When adjustments are made	
Activities of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 1395ww(e)(6)(G)(i)	Annually	
Sergeant-at-Arms			
Funds drawn, the application, disbursement and remaining balance	2 U.S.C. 84	Beginning of each regular session	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART II - REPORTS BY JUDICIAL BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Administrative Office of the United States Courts			
Bankruptcy statistics	28 U.S.C. 604(d)(3)	Annually	
Court business impact of savings and loan crisis	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2548 (104 Stat. 4888)	do	
Applications for delays of notice and customer challenges under provisions of the Right To Financial Privacy Act of 1978.	12 U.S.C. 3421	do	
Accomplishments of pretrial service agencies	18 U.S.C. 3155(a)	do	
Suspension of time limits provided through the Speedy Trial Act	18 U.S.C. 3174(d)(2)	10 days after Conference approval	(4)
Number of applications for orders authorizing interception of wire or oral communications, number of such orders and extensions granted or denied, pursuant to chapter 19 of title 18, United States Code.	18 U.S.C. 2519(3)	Annually	
Compliance by the district courts with time limitations	Pub. L. 104-132, Sec. 107(b)(5)(A) (110 Stat. 1225)	do	
Compliance by the courts of appeals with time limitations	Pub. L. 104-132, Sec. 107(c)(5) (110 Stat. 1226)	do	
Activities of the Office	28 U.S.C. 604(a)(4), (h)(2), and 2412(d)(5)	do	
Judicial Conference of the United States			
Recommendations submitted to the Judicial Conference of the United States	28 U.S.C. 623(b)	When Conference meets	
Review of Federal Evidentiary Rules	Pub. L. 103-322, Sec. 40153(c) (108 Stat. 1922)	No time specified	
Certification that consideration of impeachment against a Federal judge may be warranted	28 U.S.C. 372(c)(8)	In each appropriate case	
Recommendations for percentage adjustments of dollar amounts under title 11, United States Code and section 1930 of title 28, United States Code.	11 U.S.C. 104 note	Every six years	
Recommendations regarding the number of bankruptcy judges needed and the districts in which such judges are needed.	28 U.S.C. 152(b)(2)	From time to time	
Sums deposited in the Judiciary Automation Fund	Pub. L. 101-162, Sec. 406(b) (103 Stat. 1016)	Quarterly	AP
Judicial Council of the Ninth Circuit			
Development of sufficient institutional traditions to justify direct review by the Supreme Court of the U.S. of all final decisions of the highest court of Guam.	48 U.S.C. 1424-2	Every five years until 2000	II
Judicial Council of the Third Circuit			
Development of sufficient institutional traditions to justify direct review by the Supreme Court of the U.S. of all final decisions of the highest court of the Virgin Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1613	do	II

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART II - REPORTS BY JUDICIAL BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Supreme Court of the United States			
Rules of procedure under the Bankruptcy Act	28 U.S.C. 2075	By May 1 in year proposed	
Proceedings of the Judicial Conference of the United States	28 U.S.C. 331	Annually	
Rules of procedure and evidence	28 U.S.C. 2074	By May 1 in year proposed	
Marshal's report on administrative costs of protecting Supreme Court Officials	40 U.S.C. 13n(c)	Annually	
U.S. Claims Court			
Office of the Special Masters	42 U.S.C. 300aa-12(c)	do	
Congressional reference cases	28 U.S.C. 2509	From time to time	
Judgments rendered by the court during the previous year, stating the amounts thereof and the parties in whose favor they were rendered together with a brief synopsis of the nature of the claims.	28 U.S.C. 791(c)	First day of each regular session of Congress	
United States Sentencing Commission			
Use of certain technology to facilitate criminal conduct	18 U.S.C. 3552 note	Annually	
Operation of sentencing guideline system	28 U.S.C. 994 note	One month after start of study	
Amendments to guidelines in determining the sentence to be imposed in a criminal case	28 U.S.C. 994(o)	Annually	
Disapproval of a petition requesting modification of the sentencing guidelines	28 U.S.C. 994(r)	do	
Analysis of each sentence imposed, information reguarding factors made relevant by the guidelines	28 U.S.C. 994(v)	do	
Activities of the Commission	28 U.S.C. 997	do	
Sentencing guidelines for offenses involving flunitrazepam	Pub. L. 104-305, Sec. 2(b)(3)(B) (110 Stat. 3808)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
President of the United States			
Abortion, Birth Control, and Family Planning			
Authorization for population planning	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 518A(d) (110 Stat. 3009-145)	By February 1, 1997	
Advisory Bodies			
Peace Corps National Advisory Council's advice and recommendations	22 U.S.C. 2511(i)	Biennially	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Summary on the status of efforts to obtain compliance by Iraq with the resolutions adopted by the United Nations Security Council.	Pub. L. 102-1, Sec. 3 (105 Stat. 4)	Every 60 days	
Notification of proposed storage of any equipment, supply, or material referred to in section 107(a) of the Act.	Pub. L. 102-28, Sec. 107(f) (105 Stat. 166).	No time specified	
Prior notice to Congress of obligation of funds under title XIV of the Former Soviet Union Demilitarization Act of 1992.	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1431(a) (106 Stat. 2565)	Not less than 15 days before obligating any funds	
Limitation relating to offensive biological warfare program of Russia	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1208(a) (110 Stat. 472)	As appropriate	
Annual military assistance report	Pub. L. 104-164, Sec. 655(a) (110 Stat. 1435)	Annually	
Withdrawal of tactical nuclear warheads from Europe	Pub. L. 98-525, Sec. 1104 (98 Stat. 2582)	Within 90 days after final decision	
Authorizing an extension of the active duty service of members or units of the Selected Reserve	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 521(b) (100 Stat. 3870)	Immediately	
Establishment or designation of an office, agency or command in DOD not included in current organizational structure of the Department.	10 U.S.C. 111(c)	Within 60 days	
Waiver of end-strength limitation for any military or civilian component of the armed forces or the DOD in time of war or national emergency.	10 U.S.C. 114(c)(4)	Promptly	
Athorizing the activation and anticipated use of units or members of the Selected Reserve	10 U.S.C. 12304(f)	Immediately	
Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode.	10 U.S.C. 2431 note	Before halting development	
Defense export loan guarantees	10 U.S.C. 2540 note	By February 10, 1998	
Active duty status of the Ready Reserve	10 U.S.C. 673(d)	Semiannually	
Regulations establishing procedure for military courts-martial	10 U.S.C. 836(b)	In each case	
Adequacy of pay and allowances for members of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 1008(a) and 1009(f)	Annually	
Compensation system for members of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 1008(b)	Quadrennially	
Notice of intent to allocate increase in military compensation on other than an equal percentage basis	37 U.S.C. 1009(e)	Prior to effective date of increase	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that for each 155-millimeter binary artillery shell or aircraft-delivered binary aerial bomb produced, a serviceable unitary artillery shell from the existing arsenal shall be rendered permanently useless.	50 U.S.C. 1519a(a)	Prior to use of funds	
Situation in Lebanon, including present and future participation of the U.S. Armed Forces in the Multinational Force.	50 U.S.C. 1541 note	Every three months	
Certification that continued U.S. Armed Forces participation in the Multinational Force in Lebanon is required after the withdrawal of all foreign forces.	50 U.S.C. 1541 note	If necessary	
Introducing U.S. Armed Forces abroad	50 U.S.C. 1543(a)	Within 48 hours of action taken	(4)
Information regarding the use of troops and committing the Nation to war	50 U.S.C. 1543(b)	Upon request of Congress	
Status of hostilities when U.S. Armed Forces are engaged	50 U.S.C. 1543(c)	Biannually	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Certification that nuclear materials and facilities provided to the People's Republic of China will be utilized solely for peaceful purposes.	Pub. L. 99-183, Sec. 1(b)(1) (99 Stat. 1174)	30 legislative days prior	
History and current developments in the nonproliferation policies and practices of the People's Republic of China.	Pub. L. 99-183, Sec. 1(b)(2) (99 Stat. 1174)	Prior to issuance of export license	FA
Determination with respect to prohibitions on nuclear trade with South Africa	22 U.S.C. 2057(c)	60 days in advance of export	
Nuclear nonproliferation policy in South Asia	22 U.S.C. 2376(c)	Biannually	AP FA
Proliferation of missiles and essential components of nuclear, biological, and chemical weapons	22 U.S.C. 2751 note	Annually	AS FA
Report on missile proliferation	22 U.S.C. 2797 note	Semiannually	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear enrichment transfers	22 U.S.C. 2799aa(b)	In each case	(3)
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear reprocessing transfers, transfers of nuclear explosive devices, or nuclear detonations.	22 U.S.C. 2799aa-2	do	(3)
Binding international undertakings for meeting future worldwide nuclear fuel needs, other than treaties.	22 U.S.C. 3223(f)	Prior to entering agreements	
Plan for the repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel in the United States, when not previously authorized by Congress.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	30 legislative days before use of funds	
Proposed emergency repurchase, transportation or storage of foreign spent nuclear fuel irradiated in a power reactor.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	As soon as possible	
Proposed use of funds authorized in any act other than Pub. L. 95-238 by the Secretary of Energy to repurchase, transport or store foreign spent nuclear fuel.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	30 legislative days in advance	ST
Proposed plan for the use of any funds of the Dept. of Energy for the repurchase, transportation, storage or other disposition in the U.S. of any foreign spent nuclear fuel.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	do	(1)
Determination that repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel from foreign power reactors is required by an emergency situation, and is in the defense and security interests of the United States.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	As soon as possible	
Government nuclear non-proliferation activities	22 U.S.C. 3281	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Notification of delay in making a decision on a recommended nuclear waste disposal site within the required 60 day period.	42 U.S.C. 10132(c)(2)	Within 60 days of recommendation	
Stockpile stewardship program	42 U.S.C. 2121	When President submits budget	
Proposed agreements for international cooperation involving small civil nuclear reactors, or fuel therefor.	42 U.S.C. 2153(c)	30 legislative days in advance	FA
Other proposed international agreements involving civilian or military nuclear applications	42 U.S.C. 2153(d)	60 legislative days in advance	(3)
Proposals for additional export criteria governing nuclear materials	42 U.S.C. 2153c(c)	Following annual review of such criteria	
Extension of deadline for negotiating agreements controlling retransfer or reprocessing of U.S. nuclear exports.	42 U.S.C. 2155(a)(2)	Annually, during negotiations	(3)
Reasons for decision not to withhold the proposed export license for nuclear materials in cases in which the NRC is unable to make the necessary statutory determinations.	42 U.S.C. 2155(b)(2)	60 days of continuous session before export	(3)
Proposed nuclear exports to non-nuclear-weapon states which fail to meet IAEA safeguards	42 U.S.C. 2157(b)	Annually	
Reasons for decision not to cease nuclear exports to states or groups of nations which have violated certain restrictions.	42 U.S.C. 2158	60 days of continuous session before effective date of determination	(3)
Waiver of 60-day time limit for ACDA to prepare a Nuclear Proliferation Assessment Statement	42 U.S.C. 2160(c)	In each case	FA
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(1)	60 days of continuous session before entering agreement	(3)
Proposed emergency storage or other disposition in the U.S. of limited quantities of certain foreign spent nuclear fuel.	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(2)	In each case	FA ST
Determination and certification regarding government actions to terminate chemical weapons proliferation activities of foreign persons.	50 U.S.C. app. 2410c(b)(2)	Not later than 90 days after making a determination	
Aviation			
Suspension of foreign assistance	49 U.S.C. app. 1515a(b)	In each case	
Lifting of suspension of foreign assistance	49 U.S.C. app. 1515a(d)	do	
Banks and Banking			
Certification that no combatant forces or military advisors of the Republic of Cuba or any other Marxist-Leninist country remain in Angola.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(11)	No time specified	
Determination that it is in the national interest for the Export-Import Bank to extend a loan in an amount equal to or greater than $50 million to a Marxist-Leninist country.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(2)(D)(iv)	Within 30 days after determination, or date the Bank takes final action	
Determination that it is in the national interest for Export-Import Bank to extend credit to countries declared by the Secretary of State to have violated nuclear safeguards.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(4)	25 legislative days before final approval	
Determination that it is in the national interest for the Export-Import Bank to extend credit in connection with military sales to economically less developed countries.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(5)	Within 30 days	
Determination that Export-Import Bank guarantee or insurance for sales of defense articles and services for anti-narcotics purposes is in national interest.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(6)(B)	25 days of continuous session before approval	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination on whether the Export-Import Bank's authority is sufficient to meet its needs	12 U.S.C. 635e(a)(2)(A)	Annually	
Request for legislation if the amount of direct loan authority or guarantee authority available to the Export-Import Bank for the fiscal year involved exceeds the amount necessary.	12 U.S.C. 635e(a)(2)(B)(i)	Promptly	
Determination to exceed $300 million in Export-Import Bank guarantees to the Soviet Union when fossil fuels are involved.	12 U.S.C. 635e(b)	In each case	(4)
Business and Commerce			
Businesses seeking to participate in the rebuilding of Kuwait	Pub. L. 102-25, Sec. 606(f) (105 Stat. 111).	Every four months	
Small business and competition	15 U.S.C. 631b(a) and (c)	Annually, and as necessary	
Census and Statistics			
Decennial census report	2 U.S.C. 2a(a) and 13 U.S.C. 141(b)	Every ten years	
Children and Youth			
Quality of life of Amerasian children	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 903(b) (99 Stat. 268)	No time specified	
Claims and Government Liability			
Certification that it is in the national interest not to transfer funds appropriated for international development to accounts for payment to owners of seized fishing vessels.	22 U.S.C. 1975	In each case	
Nuclear incident compensation plan for claim payments in excess of aggregate public liability	42 U.S.C. 2210(i)	Within 90 days of court determination	
Certification of claims or judgments arising from incidents involving nuclear warships	42 U.S.C. 2211	At his discretion	
Congress and Members of Congress			
Line item veto authority: special messages	Pub. L. 104-130, Sec. 2(a) (110 Stat. 1201)	Within 5 days after enactment of law to which cancellation applies	
Department of the Interior			
Fish and Wildlife Service, resource management	Pub. L. 104-134, title I (110 Stat. 1321-160)	As appropriate	
Management plan for the Mojave National Preserve	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 119(b) (110 Stat. 1321-180)	do	
Department of Defense			
Defense burdensharing	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1084(d)(2) (110 Stat. 2675)	By March 1, 1997	
Strengthening certain sanctions against nuclear proliferation activities	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1303(b) (110 Stat. 2704)	By April 23, 1997	
Military assistance to civilian law enforcement officials in emergency situations involving biological or chemical weapons.	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1416(e) (110 Stat. 2724)	By December 23, 1997 and 2000	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
Foreign disaster assistance	10 U.S.C. 404(c)	48 hours after commencement of disaster assistance	
Activities of Federal agencies and State and local governments providing disaster preparedness and assistance.	42 U.S.C. 5156	From time to time	
Determination of State need for Federal emergency assistance exceeding Federal limitation	42 U.S.C. 5193	In each case	
Earthquake hazards reduction program	42 U.S.C. 7705	Annually	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Certification that Bolivia has enacted legislation to establish legal coca requirements, licensed hectares to produce legal requirement, and made unlicensed coca illegal.	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 4302(a) (102 Stat. 4271)	Prior to providing assistance	
Involvement of the Government of Laos in illicit drug production and trafficking	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 4309(a) (102 Stat. 4275)	Periodically	
Determination that the spraying of herbicides is harmful to the environment or the health of individuals.	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 17(c) (103 Stat. 1965)	Immediately upon determination	
Military and law enforcement assistance for Bolivia, Colombia, and Peru	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 3(f) (103 Stat. 1957).	15 days prior to obligation of funds	
Notification to transfer excess defense articles to major illicit drug producing countries	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1959)	At time of proposed transfer	
Limitation on narcotics control assistance to Mexico	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 7(a)(2) (103 Stat. 1959)	15 days prior to obligation of funds	
Anti-narcotics resource requirements	Pub. L. 101-513, title II (104 Stat. 1995)	At time budget is submitted	
Number of members of U.S. Armed Forces in Andean countries	Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 8 (104 Stat. 3355)	Monthly	
Executive Office of the President's Drug-Free Workplace Plan	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 623 (110 Stat. 3009-358)	Annually	
Status of United States preparations for the International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking.	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 2021(c) (100 Stat. 3207-70)	Upon conclusion of Conference	
Use of funds to arm aircraft used in narcotic control eradication or interdiction efforts	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 607 (99 Stat. 229)	15 days in advance	
Activities during the preceding year of the President's Media Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention.	21 U.S.C. 1307	Annually	
National Drug Control Strategy	21 U.S.C. 1504	do	
Special Forfeiture Fund, Treasury Department, deposits and expenditures	21 U.S.C. 1509	do	
Certification procedures for bilateral and multilateral assistance	22 U.S.C. 2291	do	
Plan for expenditure of additional funds for international narcotics control assistance including a description of how use of those funds would promote regional cooperation on narcotics control matters.	22 U.S.C. 2291	Prior to use of funds	
Programming of funds for international narcotics control	22 U.S.C. 2291(b)(1)	Quarterly	
Activities under international narcotics control program	22 U.S.C. 2291(b)(2)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
U.S. policy to establish and encourage an international strategy to prevent the cultivation and manufacture of and traffic in illicit drugs and the involvement of any foreign government in illicit drug trafficking.	22 U.S.C. 2291(e)(6)	do	
Major illicit drug producing and drug-transit countries which encourage or facilitate distribution of illegal drugs, whose senior officials engage in or encourage same, and refuse airspace interdiction cooperation.	22 U.S.C. 2291-1	do	
Determination that the government of a country, whose U.S. assistance has been suspended, has taken adequate steps to prevent the production and transportation of illicit drugs.	22 U.S.C. 2991(h)(3)	Prior to furnishing assistance	
Certification that no person or persons with direct or indirect responsibility for administering the Executive Office of the President's Drug Free Workplace Plan are themselves subject to a program of individual random drug testing.	5 U.S.C. 7301 note	Annually	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
International economic report	Pub. L. 92-412, Sec. 207(a) (86 Stat. 48; 87 Stat. 448)	do	
Economic report, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers	15 U.S.C. 1022(a)	During first 20 days of each regular session	
Supplementary economic reports	15 U.S.C. 1022(b)	As appropriate	
Exercise of authorities granted under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act	50 U.S.C. 1703(b)	Upon exercising authority	
Periodic follow-up reports under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act	50 U.S.C. 1703(c)	Semiannually	
Impact of offsets on the defense preparedness, industrial competitiveness, employment, and trade of the United States.	50 U.S.C. 2099	Annually	BA AS
Education and Schools			
Federal Council on Children, Youth, and Families	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 918(n)(2)(B) (104 Stat. 1267)	do	
Findings and recommendations of the National Advisory Council on Continuing Education relating to continuing edcuation and training activities.	20 U.S.C. 1017	do	
White House Conference on Rural Education	20 U.S.C. 8312	Not later than 120 days following the termination of the Conference	
Expenditures made on the scholarship program for developing countries during preceding fiscal year.	22 U.S.C. 4711	Annually	
Energy			
Energy actions for congressional review under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act	15 U.S.C. 760a	As proposed	(1)
Copy of any order requiring allocation of essential materials for energy development	42 U.S.C. 5911(b)	When issued	(1)
Export restrictions on energy supplies and related materials	42 U.S.C. 6212(c)	Quarterly	
Finding that compliance with the fill rate of barrels per day for the SPR is not in the national interest	42 U.S.C. 6240(c)(1)(B)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption of U.S. obligations under the international energy program preclude continued additions to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve at the mandated rate or require the diversion of crude oil in Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 1 from the SPR.	42 U.S.C. 6240(e)	As appropriate	
Energy conservation and rationing contingency plans	42 U.S.C. 6261(a)	At any time	(3)
Intention to implement an energy conservation or rationing contingency plan	42 U.S.C. 6261(b) and (c)	Before implementing	(7)
Amendment to an energy conservation or rationing contingency plan	42 U.S.C. 6261(d)	do	EC
Proposed waiver of notice requirement in order to implement immediately an approved rationing contingency plan.	42 U.S.C. 6261(c)(2)(B)	In each case	(4)
Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program	42 U.S.C. 6271(b)	do	
Federal energy conservation programs	42 U.S.C. 6361(c)	Annually	
National energy policy plan	42 U.S.C. 7321(b) and (c)	Biennially	
Coordination of Federal energy conservation factors and data	42 U.S.C. 8286b	Annually	
Exemptions granted Federal facilities from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 8373(a)(2)	In each case, with reviews at two-year intervals	
Extensions of emergency orders issued under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978	42 U.S.C. 8374(d)(2)	In each case	(1)
Use of emergency authorities under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978	42 U.S.C. 8374(f)	do	
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption exists or is imminent, or that demand restraints are required in order to fulfill U.S. obligations under the international energy program.	42 U.S.C. 8511(a) and (d)	Promptly and annually	
Emergency energy conservation program	42 U.S.C. 8515(b)	Annually	
Proposed issuance of guarantees or loans for development of synthetic fuel	50 U.S.C. app. 2095(b)(3)	30 days in advance	(1)
Proposed purchase of more than 75,000 barrels per day crude oil equivalent of synthetic fuel from any one source.	50 U.S.C. app. 2095(d)(4)(B)(ii) and 2096(e)(4)(B)	do	(1)
Determinations finding national energy supply shortages; or certifying that shortages still exist	50 U.S.C. app. 2096(a) and (c)(5)	do	(1)
Proposed loans or guarantees exceeding established limitations, for national defense needs for synthetic fuels.	50 U.S.C. app. 2096(c)(4)	do	(1)
Synthetic fuel actions	50 U.S.C. app. 2097	do	(1)
Findings permitting exports of certain Alaska crude oil	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(d)(2)(B)	60 days in advance	(4)
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Enterprise for the Americas Facility	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1512 (104 Stat. 3662)	Annually	
Exemptions from water pollution control requirements granted executive agencies	33 U.S.C. 1323(a)	do	
Reports on contracts entered into relating to procurement from violators of water quality standards	33 U.S.C. 1368(e)	do	
Progress in achieving agreements for cooperation in protecting the environment from contaminations arising from peaceful nuclear activities.	42 U.S.C. 2153e-1	Before issuing any rule regarding nuclear exports	
Health hazards of environmental pollution	42 U.S.C. 4394(d)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Exemptions granted Federal agencies from noise control requirements	42 U.S.C. 4903	do	
Exemptions from solid waste disposal standards granted executive agencies	42 U.S.C. 6961	do	
Exemptions of Federal underground storage tanks for hazardous substances from the requirements of section 6991f(a) of title 42, United States Code.	42 U.S.C. 6991f(b)	do	
Exemption from requirements of medical waste disposal	42 U.S.C. 6992e	do	
Exemptions from national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants in the construction of stationary sources.	42 U.S.C. 7515	In each case	
Exemptions from air pollution control standards granted to agencies of the Executive Branch	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)	Annually	
Exemptions from the prohibition against Federal agencies entering into contracts with violators of the Clean Air Act.	42 U.S.C. 7606(d)	In each case	
Measures taken to prohibit Federal agencies from entering into contracts with violators of the Clean Air Act.	42 U.S.C. 7606(e)	Annually	
Review of remedial action taken to assure that human health and environment are being protected at the selected facilities.	42 U.S.C. 9604 and 9606	Every five years	
Executive Branch and Agencies			
Proposed transfer of any activities or facilities of any government agency to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.	22 U.S.C. 2587(b)	In each case	(1)
Reorganization plans	5 U.S.C. 903	As necessary	(1)
Federal Employees and Officials			
Certification that the ruling government of Panama is democratically elected, in order to appoint a new Administrator of the Panama Canal Commission.	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 405 (103 Stat. 129)	Prior to appointment	
Reasons for removal of any Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 3(b) (92 Stat. 1102)	In each case	
Findings on the voluntary annual and sick leave policy of federal employees	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 701(d) (100 Stat. 3341-335)	No time specified	
Reasons for the removal of the Director of Operational Test and Evaluation in DOD	10 U.S.C. 138(a)(1)	In each case	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Service	22 U.S.C. 3929	do	
White House personnel	3 U.S.C. 113	Annually	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General or Deputy IG of the Department of Health and Human Services.	42 U.S.C. 3522(c)	In each case	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General of the Department of Energy, or his Deputy	42 U.S.C. 7138(a)(3)	do	
Locality-based comparability payments	5 U.S.C. 5304(h)(2)(C)	Not later than 30 days before an employee receives comparability payments	
Comparability pay adjustment	5 U.S.C. 5305(a)(3)	Annually	
Alternative plan for a Federal employees' pay adjustment, if the adjustment provided for in 5 U.S.C. 5305(a) is not submitted.	5 U.S.C. 5305(c)(1)	Not later than September 1	(1)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Exclusions granted agencies from the performance management and recognition system	5 U.S.C. 5401(b)(2)(B)	30 days prior to effective date	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General	50 U.S.C. 403q	Immediately	PI
Fish and Fisheries			
Certification that a shrimp harvesting nation has adopted a regulatory program governing the incidental taking of certain sea turtles.	Pub. L. 101-162, Sec. 609(b)(2) (103 Sat. 1038)	Annually	
Action taken on any certification by the Secretary of Commerce or the Interior concerning activities by foreign nationals which diminish the effectiveness of international programs of fishery conservation or protection of endangered or threatened species.	22 U.S.C. 1978(b)	Within 60 days after certification	
Food and Food Industry			
World Food Day report	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1512 (104 Stat. 3653)	Annually	
Determination that export controls on food are necessary to protect the national security interests of the United States.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(g)	In each case	
Reduction in proportion of food aid originally allocated to the most seriously affected countries resulting from significantly changing circumstances.	7 U.S.C. 1711	Promptly	
Certification that it is necessary for humanitarian food purposes to exceed the percentage limitation on food aid to more developed countries.	7 U.S.C. 1711	In advance	
Implementation of human rights considerations in program under title I of Public Law 480	7 U.S.C. 1712(d)	Annually	
Determination that the minimum quantity of agricultural commodities prescribed to be distributed under title III of Public Law 480 cannot be used effectively.	7 U.S.C. 1721(b)	As required	
Determination that it is necessary to waive the minimum funding requirement for the food for development program.	7 U.S.C. 1727a(c)(2)	As necessary	
Waivers of requirement under the food for development program, for multiyear use proposals and for annual reports to the United States from countries on the UNCTAD list of relatively least developed countries.	7 U.S.C. 1727c(c)	Annually	
President's Emergency Food Assistance Fund	7 U.S.C. 1728b	do	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Determination that assistance may be resumed to a country if, after a military coup, a democratically elected government has taken office.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 513 (101 Stat. 1329-155; 102 Stat. 2268-23; 103 Stat. 1219)	In each case	AP
Certification of exception to prohibition of providing Stinger missiles to a Persian Gulf country	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(b) (101 Stat. 1329-176); Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 566(b) (102 Stat. 2268-42)	Each occurrence	
Conditions and timing under which appropriate Stinger missile system may be delivered and means for subsequent recovery of any system sold.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(c) (101 Stat. 1329-176)	Every three months	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Notification of intended sale of Stinger missiles	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(d) (101 Stat. 1329-177); Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 566(c) (102 Stat. 2268-43)	Prior to Letter of Offer	
Waiver of prohibition on certain employment at a U.S. diplomatic or consular mission	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 157(e) (101 Stat. 1355)	In each case	
Nature of export control violation, and actions to be taken to rectify the situation	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2444 (102 Stat. 1369)	do	
Human rights violations in Ethiopia, United States response	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1310(c) (102 Stat. 2065)	Every 90 days	
Analysis of the arms control strategy of the United States	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 906(a) (102 Stat. 2033)	Annually	
Extent to which the Government of El Salvador has made demonstrable progress in settling outstanding expropriation claims of American citizens.	Pub. L. 101-167, title II (103 Stat. 1207)	Prior to obligation of funds	
Progress made by El Salvador toward concluding investigative action with respect to deaths of Michael Hammer, Mark Pearlman, Jose Rodolfo Viera, and the massacre of ten peasants near San Francisco, El Salvador.	Pub. L. 101-167, Sec. 538 (103 Stat. 1232).	do	AP
Notification of proposed transfer of Stingers to Bahrain and subsequent return of same to the United States.	Pub. L. 101-167, Sec. 581(b)(2) (103 Stat. 1250)	30 days prior to transfer	
Suspension of SEED assistance to an East European country	Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 801 (103 Stat. 1322).	Prior to suspension	
Proposed rescission of prohibition on assistance to governments supporting international terrorism	Pub. L. 101-222, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1898)	Before proposed rescission takes effect	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceeding 6-month period with respect to assistance.	Pub. L. 101-222, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1898)	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Agreements to release Bolivia, Colombia, or Peru from the obligation to make payments on outstanding loans.	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 10(6) (103 Stat. 1962)	15 days prior to implementation of agreement	
Certification that free and fair elections have been held in Angola with respect to extension of credit by the Export-Import Bank.	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 102 (103 Stat. 2495).	Prior to extension	
Reprogramming of funds for Panama to procure law enforcement equipment	Pub. L. 101-243, Sec. 101(b)(3)(A) (104 Stat. 8)	15 days in advance of such obligation	FA AP
Certification that an open and free multiparty national or regional election has taken place in order to provide funds to support the process of democratic transition in East European countries and Yugoslavia.	Pub. L. 101-243, Sec. 201(b)(1) (104 Stat. 10)	Prior to use of funds	
United States assessed contribution to the United Nations	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 405(c)(1), (2) (104 Stat. 65, 66)	As appropriate	
Compliance with the obligations of the Tripartite Agreement, signed at the U.N. on December 22, 1988.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 417(c) (104 Stat. 72)	Within 15 days after each scheduled phase of redeployment	
PLO compliance with its commitments regarding its renunciation of terrorism	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 804(b) (104 Stat. 78)	Quarterly	
Certification that the Government of the People's Republic of China has made progress on a program of political reform throughout the country, including Tibet.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(b)(1) (104 Stat. 85)	Prior to terminating suspenion	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that it is in the national interest of the U.S. to terminate a suspenion under section 902(a)(1) through 902(a)(5) to terminate a suspenion or disapproval under 902(a)(6), or to terminate the opposition required by 902(a)(7), as the case may be.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(b)(2) (104 Stat. 85)	Upon making determination	
Progress made toward the repeal of United Nations General Assembly Resolution 3379	Pub. L. 101-317, (104 Stat. 286)	Periodically	
Willingness or unwillingness of the Government of El Salvador and FMLN to negotiate seriously for achieving a permanent settlement to the conflict in El Salvador.	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 531(i) (104 Stat. 2012)	Semiannually	
Assistance for Pakistan	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 574(b) (104 Stat. 2042)	No time specified	
Termination, in whole or in part, of any sanction imposed with respect to Iraq or Kuwait	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 586C(c)(2) (104 Stat. 2048)	15 days before termination	
Denial of assistance to any country not in compliance with the United Nations Security Council sanctions against Iraq.	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 586D (104 Stat. 2049)	Upon making determination	
Sanctions taken by other nations against Iraq	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 586J(c)(4) (104 Stat. 2055)	Semiannually	
Funds made available for Kenya	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 593 (104 Stat. 2060).	Prior to providing funds	
Narcotics-related assistance for Afghanistan	Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 12 (104 Stat. 3356)	15 days prior to obligation of funds	
Notification to withhold any share of U.S. assessed contribution to the United Nations or its specialized agencies.	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 162(b) (105 Stat. 675)	Prior to withholding	
Notification to pay any previously withheld assessed contributions to the United Nations or its specialized agencies.	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 162(b) (105 Stat. 675)	Prior to making payment	
Payment of assessed contributions to the United Nations and any of its specialized agencies during the preceding calendar year.	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 162(d) (105 Stat. 675)	Annually	
Operation of the Andean Trade Preference Act	Pub. L. 102-182, Sec. 203(f) (105 Stat. 1239)	Triennially	
Control and elimination of chemical and biological weapons	Pub. L. 102-182, Sec. 308(a) (105 Stat. 1257)	Annually	
Arrow tactical anti-missile program	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 241(b)(3)(C) (105 Stat. 1327)	No time specified	
Prohibition on certain assistance for Jordan	Pub. L. 102-27, Sec. 502(c) (105 Stat. 159)	Upon granting waiver	
Loan Guarantees to Israel Program	Pub. L. 102-391, Sec. 601 (106 Stat. 1701).	Annually	
Quarterly reports on programs under title XIV of the Act	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1432 (106 Stat. 2566)	Quarterly	
Recommendations on changes to Panama Canal Commission structure	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 3522(a) (106 Stat. 2657)	No time specified	
International organizations, programs, and conferences; withholding of funds	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 102(g) (108 Stat. 389)	do	
Certification that the United Nations has established an independent office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 401(b) (108 Stat. 446)	do	
United Nations adherence to United Nations Charter	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 414 (108 Stat. 456)	When President receives assurance from Secretary General of the United Nations	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that the PLO has not continued to abide by all the commitments described in paragraph (4) of section 583(b) of Pub. L. 103-236.	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 583(b)(3) (108 Stat. 489)	At any time	
POW/MIA military drawdown	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 540(c) (107 Stat. 958)	Annually	
Waiver of prohibition on assistance to foreign governments that export lethal military equipment to countries supporting international terrorism.	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 573(c) (107 Stat. 972)	Prior to providing assistance	
Prohibition on assistance for Russia	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 577(a) (107 Stat. 973)	Six months in advance of obligation or expenditure of funds	
Termination of prohibition on assistance for Russia	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 577(b) (107 Stat. 973)	No time specified	
Certification for authority to assist Bosnia-Hercegovina	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 540(b) (110 Stat. 736)	Prior to transfer	
Disposition of articles and services tranferred to Bosnia-Hercegovina	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 540(c) (110 Stat. 736)	Within 60 days of any transfer; and every 60 days thereafter	
Policy on terminating the Arab League boycott of Israel	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 542(d)(2)(C) (110 Stat. 738)	No time specified	
Certification with respect to suspending the following provisions of law, (1) Section 307 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2227), (2) Section 114 of the Department of State Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1984 and 1985 (22 U.S.C. 287e note), (3) Section 1003 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5202), and (4) Section 37 of the Bretton Woods Agreement.	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 604(b)(1) (110 Stat. 756)	Prior to exercising authority	
Contributions from foreign governments	Pub. L. 104-164, Sec. 131(b)(2)(B) (110 Stat. 1429)	Annually	
Status of internationally recognized worker rights within each beneficiary developing country	Pub. L. 104-188, Sec. 1952(a) (110 Stat. 1925)	do	
Limitation on assistance for Haiti	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 569(a) (110 Stat. 3009-165)	As appropriate	
Application of sanction laws to intelligence activities	Pub. L. 104-93, Sec. 303(a) (109 Stat. 964)	do	
Determination that the withholding of economic assistance from a Communist country would be contrary to the national interest.	Pub. L. 90-581, Sec. 109(b) (82 Stat. 1140)	Promptly upon making determination	
Amounts obligated and expended in Nicaragua for international security and development assistance.	Pub. L. 97-113, Sec. 724(e) (95 Stat. 1553)	Each six month period in which funds are expended	
Compliance of the Government of Haiti with conditions for military assistance as set forth in section 203(b) of the Special Foreign Assistance Act of 1986.	Pub. L. 99-529, Sec. 203(c) (100 Stat. 3013)	Every three months after submission of certification	
Determination that negotiations based on the Contadora Document of Objectives have produced progress in the Central American Peace Process, or that other trade and economic measures will assist in the resolution of the conflict.	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 722(k) (99 Stat. 256); Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V, Sec. 105(a) (99 Stat. 326)	No time specified	
Determination that negotiations based on the Contadora Document of Objectives have failed to produce an agreement or that other trade and economic measures have failed to resolve the conflict.	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 722(p) (99 Stat. 257; 99 Stat. 328)	do	
Japan's progress toward fulfilling its common defense commitment	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 812(c) (99 Stat. 454)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that significant progress has been made in eliminating apartheid in South Africa	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(9)	Before Export-Import Bank may extend credit	
Governing International Fishery Agreements	16 U.S.C. 1823(a)	No time specified	MM
Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that a waiver is in the national interest.	19 U.S.C. 2462(b)	Before designating as a beneficiary developing country	
Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country in the Caribbean Basin area which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that a waiver is in the national interest.	19 U.S.C. 2702(b)	Prior to designation as a beneficiary country	
Operation of the Stable Food Production Plans implemented by beneficiary countries	19 U.S.C. 2703(c)(4)	By March 15 after the end of each biennium	
Furtherance of peace and stability in the Middle East	22 U.S.C. 1964	Whenever appropriate	
Certification that Government of Panama has met the necessary conditions to have assistance restored	22 U.S.C. 2151 note	Before granting assistance	
Certification that Ethiopia, Somalia, and Sudan has begun to implement peace agreements, national reconciliation agreements, or both.	22 U.S.C. 2151 note	Prior to granting assistance	
Efforts and progress made in carring out the Horn of Africa Recovery and Food Security Act	22 U.S.C. 2151 note	Semiannually	
Projects funded by the Private Sector Revolving Fund	22 U.S.C. 2151f(h)	Annually	
Notification of intention to exerice authority under section 226(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.	22 U.S.C. 2186	do	AP FA
Famine prevention and freedom from hunger	22 U.S.C. 2220e	do	
Voluntary contributions by the U.S. to international organizations	22 U.S.C. 2226(b)(1)	Semiannually	
Text of agreement to establish a Central American Development Organization	22 U.S.C. 2274(d)(2)	In advance	FA
Proposed military or paramilitary operations in Angola	22 U.S.C. 2293	do	FA
Criteria for assistance to governments of the independent states of the former Soviet Union	22 U.S.C. 2295a(c)(1)	Prior to furnishing assistance	
Certification that circumstances warrant providing security assistance to law enforcement forces of a country, export licenses for crime control and detection equipment, or military education and training to a country which has consistently violated human rights.	22 U.S.C. 2304(a)(2)	In each case	
Removal of prohibition on furnishing assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act due to a improvement in human rights conditions, including the country involved and the amount and kind of assistance.	22 U.S.C. 2304(g)	do	
Facts in each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin, or sex in the furnishing of foreign assistance.	22 U.S.C. 2314(g)(3)	Promptly	
Notification of defense articles, services, and military education and training furnished under section 506 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.	22 U.S.C. 2318(b)(2)	President to keep the Congress fully and currently informed	
Notice of proposed transfer of defense articles determined to be necessary to help modernize the defense capabilities of such NATO countries.	22 U.S.C. 2321j	30 days in advance	
Designation of major non-NATO allies	22 U.S.C. 2321k	At least 30 days prior to designation	
Drawdown of commodities and services for peacekeeping operations	22 U.S.C. 2348a	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Transfer of items on United States munitions list	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-2(d)(4)(A)(iii)	15 days in advance	FA
Notification of proposed antiterrorism assistance to a foreign country	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-3(a)(1)	At least 30 days in advance	
Certification of Chilean progress in human rights, that the provision of aid to Chile is in the U.S. national interests, and that Chile is not promoting international terrorism and is cooperating in the prosecution of the accused murderers of Orlando Letelier and Ronnie Moffitt.	22 U.S.C. 2370 note	Before granting assistance	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to a government which has expropriated American property without adequate compensation.	22 U.S.C. 2370(e)(1)	In each case	
Determination waiving prohibition against assistance to communist countries when vital to the security of the U.S.; recipient country not controlled by the international communist conspiracy; such assistance will promote the independence of the country.	22 U.S.C. 2370(f)(1)	Promptly upon making the requisite findings	
Removal of a country from the list of communist countries prohibited from receiving assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act when it is in the national interest of the United States.	22 U.S.C. 2370(f)(2)	In each case	
Determination that it is in the national interest to grant assistance to a country more than 6 months in default on any Foreign Assistance Act loan.	22 U.S.C. 2370(q)	Before granting assistance	
Efforts to restrain arms races and proliferation of sophisticated weapons	22 U.S.C. 2370(s)(2)	Annually	
Waiver of prohibition on assistance to governments supporting international terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2371(b)	15 days before waiver takes effect	
Equipment provided under Arms Export Control Act to Greece and Turkey used in manner inconsistent with agreement regarding Cyprus.	22 U.S.C. 2373	As necessary	
Progress toward a negotiated solution of the Cyprus problem, including any relevant reports from the Secretary General of the United Nations.	22 U.S.C. 2373(c)	Every 60 days	
Certification that furnishing security assistance to Greece or Turkey is consistent with principles established in section 620C(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.	22 U.S.C. 2373(d)	Before granting assistance	
Certification that Pakistan does not possess a nuclear explosive device and that proposed assistance will reduce the risk that they will possess such device.	22 U.S.C. 2375(e)	do	
Notice of foreign aid program changes	22 U.S.C. 2394-1(a)	15 days prior to obligation of funds	FA AP
Reason for classifying any report to Congress under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961	22 U.S.C. 2394-1a	At the time any classified report is transmitted	
Extortion or illegal payments in connection with international security assistance	22 U.S.C. 2394a	Within 60 days of receipt of substantiation	
Notification of the President's intention to use special authority granted to him under section 2318(a), 2348a(c)(2), or 2360(a) of title 22, United States Code.	22 U.S.C. 2411	Prior to the date he intends to exercise any such authority	
Assessment of the degree of support of each foreign country receiving U.S. assistance for the preceding twelve-month period.	22 U.S.C. 2414a(a)	Annually	
Implementation of U.S. policy toward Korea	22 U.S.C. 2428a	Annually, until completion of U.S. withdrawal	
Peace Corps coordination with international voluntary organizations	22 U.S.C. 2510	Annually	
Status of United States policy and actions with respect to arms control, nonproliferation, and disarmament.	22 U.S.C. 2593a	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Personnel requirements, standards, and training for assignments involving foreign relations and science or technology.	22 U.S.C. 2656c(b)	do	
Eligibility to furnish defense articles and services to any country or international organization	22 U.S.C. 2753(a)	Promptly	
Certification that termination of deliveries pursuant to sales made prior to determination of ineligibility would have significant adverse impact on United States security.	22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(3)(B)	As appropriate	
Waiver of automatic suspension of military assistance to countries harboring international terrorists	22 U.S.C. 2753(f)	In each case	
Determination that extension of credit in connection with the sale of sophisticated weapon systems to underdeveloped countries is important to the national security.	22 U.S.C. 2754	Within 30 days of determination	
Facts and circumstances of each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin or sex in any sale or licensed transaction under the AECA.	22 U.S.C. 2755	Promptly	
Significant hostilities or terrorist acts, or a change in the status thereof, which may endanger American lives or property in a country where American personnel are performing defense services under the AECA or FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2761(c)(2)	Within 48 hours	
NATO standardization agreements for cooperative furnishing of training, or similar agreements with Japan, Australia, or New Zealand.	22 U.S.C. 2761(g)	Promptly	
End-use monitoring of defense articles and defense service	22 U.S.C. 2785	Annually	
Notification of admittance of MTCR adherence	22 U.S.C. 2797b-1	Promptly	
Recommendations as to further U.S. participation in the International Monetary Fund if the Palestine Liberation Organization is granted official status.	22 U.S.C. 286w	In the event of such action	
Determination of reform in the decision-making procedures in budgetary matters of the U.N. and its specialized agencies.	22 U.S.C. 287e note	In advance	
Notification to withhold any share of the United States assessed contribution to the United Nations	22 U.S.C. 287e note	When a decision is made	
Amount of United States assessed contributions paid to the United Nations	22 U.S.C. 287e note	Annually	
Any threat to the security or the social or economic system of the people on Taiwan, and any danger to the interests of the United States arising therefrom.	22 U.S.C. 3302	Promptly	
Number and type of Soviet foreign national employees at diplomatic and consular posts in the Soviet Union; duration, reasons for, and risks associated with their employment.	22 U.S.C. 3943 note	As deemed necessary	
Legislative recommendations and comments regarding the U.S. Institute of Peace	22 U.S.C. 4611	Biennially	
Progress and problems of improving perimeter security of U.S. diplomatic missions abroad	22 U.S.C. 4858(b)	Annually	
Determination that the Government of South Africa has released Nelson Mandela and all political prisoners, has repealed the state of emergency, has unbanned democratic political parties, has repealed the Group Areas Act and the Population Registration Act and has agreed to enter into good faith negotiations with the black majority.	22 U.S.C. 5061(b)	30 days in advance	
Intent to allow the export to South Africa of any item on the U.S. munitions list not covered by United Nations Security Council Resolution 418.	22 U.S.C. 5068(a)	In each case	
Extent to which significant progress has been made toward ending apartheid in South Africa	22 U.S.C. 5091(b)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that a prohibition imposed against South Africa would increase U.S. dependence on any member or observer country of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance for importation of coal or any strategic and critical material.	22 U.S.C. 5092(a)	No time specified	
United States Program of Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Program	22 U.S.C. 5474	Annually	
Assistance to Azerbaijan	22 U.S.C. 5812 note	Prior to granting assistance	
United States assistance for the independent states of the former Soviet Union under the Act or other provisions of law.	22 U.S.C. 5814	Annually	
Certification to permit the obligation of funds under sections 304 and 305 of the FREEDOM Support Act.	22 U.S.C. 5852	Prior to obligation of funds	
Obligation of funds with respect to the Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund (NDF) activities	22 U.S.C. 5858	Not less than 15 days before obligating funds	
Activities carried out under the Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund	22 U.S.C. 5858	Semiannually	
Obligation of funds for programs under section 1203 of the Cooperative Threat Reduction Act of 1993 relating to the demilitarization of the former Soviet Union.	22 U.S.C. 5955	Prior to obligation of funds	FA AS
Program activities for facilitation of weapons destruction and non-proliferation in the former Soviet Union.	22 U.S.C. 5956	Semiannually	FA AP AS
Enforcement of the Economic Embargo of Cuba	22 U.S.C. 6032	do	
Notice of intention to terminate the designation of an economically less developed country for purposes of section 902 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.	26 U.S.C. 902(d)(5)	30 days prior to termination	
Discussions regarding compensation for diversion of militarily critical technologies to controlled countries.	50 U.S.C. app. 2410a	Upon initiation of discussions	
Report on the situation in Haiti	50 U.S.C. 1541 note	Monthly	
Termination of national emergencies	50 U.S.C. 1622(a)	Prior to termination	
Duration of sanctions; Presidential waiver	50 U.S.C. 1701 note	As appropriate	
Exercise of authority to continue prohibitions on transactions involving foreign property interests	50 U.S.C. 1706(d)	Every six months while authority is used.	
Development of agricultural-related private enterprise in developing countries	7 U.S.C. 1708(e)(2)	Annually	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Action on International Trade Commission recommendations to modify Harmonized Tariff Schedule	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1206(b) (102 Stat. 1151)	In each case	WM
Description of modifications or refinements of specific negotiating objectives for each foreign priority country.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1375(b)(2)(B) (102 Stat. 1219)	30 days after determination	
Status of negotiations with any priority foreign country for which negotiating period is extended	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1376(c)(2)(B) (102 Stat. 1221)	15 days after extension	
Actions resulting from lack of agreement with any priority foreign country	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1376(e) (102 Stat. 1221)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Actions taken after determination of import injury	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1401(a) (102 Stat. 1236)	Each occurrence	
Renewal of export controls on certain goods and technology	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2416(c) (102 Stat. 1351)	In advance	
Negotiations to eliminate foreign availability	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2418(a) (102 Stat. 1354)	Upon commencement of negotiations	FA
Certification that export enhancement program implementation would be an impediment to GATT	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 4301(c)(4) (102 Stat. 1396)	As appropriate	
Extension of trade benefits to the Andean region	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 243(b)(2) (104 Stat. 665)	On a regular basis	
Authority to assist Bosnia-Hercegovina	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 548(c) (107 Stat. 960)	Within 60 days of any transfer, and every 60 days thereafter	
Annual report on military assistance, military exports, and military imports	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1324(c) (110 Stat. 481)	By February 1, 1996 and 1997	
Notice of intention to designate any country as a beneficiary developing country, or to terminate, suspend or limit any such designation.	Pub. L. 104-188, Sec. 1952(a)(110 Stat. 1917)	Before action	
Trade relations between the United States and Cambodia	Pub. L. 104-203, Sec. 3 (110 Stat. 2873)	By March 25, 1997	
All guarantees issued to, and short-term and long-term currency swaps with, the Government of Mexico by the United States Government, including the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.	Pub. L. 104-6, Sec. 403(a) (109 Stat. 89)	Semiannually	
Certification regarding swap of currencies to Mexico through the Exchange Stabilization Fund or the Federal Reserve.	Pub. L. 104-6, Sec. 406(a) (109 Stat. 91)	Prior to granting loans, credit, guarantees, or arrangements for a swap of currencies	
Certification that negotiations involved are progressing and that the absence of export controls involved would prove detrimental to the national security of the United States.	Pub. L. 96-72, Sec. 5(f)(4) (99 Stat. 129; 102 Stat. 1355)	In each case	
Certification that the Board of the International Fund is representative of the interests of the communities of Ireland and Northern Ireland and distributions will be made in accordance with the principles of equal opportunity and nondiscrimination.	Pub. L. 99-415, Sec. 5(c) (100 Stat. 948)	Prior to United States contribution	
Degree to which the international fund has: contributed to reconciliation in Northern Ireland; encouraged new investment; and increased respect for human rights.	Pub. L. 99-415, Sec. 6 (100 Stat. 949)	By September 30 of each year contributions are made	
Designations of the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the International Trade Commission	19 U.S.C. 1330(c)(1)	In each case	
International Coffee Agreement of 1983	19 U.S.C. 1356n	Annually	
Reasons for action taken with respect to reports submitted to him by Secretary of Commerce under section 1862(b)(3)(A) of title 19, United States Code.	19 U.S.C. 1862(c)(2)	Not later than 30 days after any determination is made	
Operation of section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, as amended	19 U.S.C. 1862(d)(2)	Annually	
Reasons for not imposing import restrictions	19 U.S.C. 1981(a)(2)	Within 60 days of decision	(7)
Notification of negotiation of a trade agreement that would provide for elimination or reduction of any duty imposed by the U.S. that restricts foreign trade with countries other than Israel.	19 U.S.C. 2112(b)(4)(A)(ii)(I)	60 days in advance	WM

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Notice of negotiations for elimination or reduction of any duty that burdens or restricts foreign trade	19 U.S.C. 2112(b)(4)(A)(ii)(I)	Five months prior to agreement	WM
Notice of intention to enter into any trade agreement	19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(1)	90 days prior to action	
Proposed trade agreement, draft of implementing bill, statement of administrative action, and explanation of effects on existing law.	19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(2) and 2212(a)	In each case	
Effect of trade agreements on competitive opportunities for U.S. exports	19 U.S.C. 2114(d)	When applicable	
Recommendations as to appropriate rates of duty for articles affected by termination or withdrawal of a trade agreement.	19 U.S.C. 2135(e)	60 days after termination or withdrawal	
Recommendations for restoring equivalent competive opportunities when a major industrial country fails to make appropriate trade concessions.	19 U.S.C. 2136(c)	As appropriate	
Trade agreements program and national trade policy agenda	19 U.S.C. 2213(a)	Annually	
Action taken, or determination not to take action, on an ITC recommendation for import relief	19 U.S.C. 2253(b)	On day of action or determination	(7)
Actions of nonmarket economy countries making them ineligible for most-favored-nation treatment, programs of credits, credit guarantees, or investment guaratees, or commercial agreements.	19 U.S.C. 2432(a)	Upon making determination	
Any decision to extend nondiscriminatory trade treatment to the products of a foreign country	19 U.S.C. 2437(a)	In each case	
Trade between the U.S. and nonmarket economy countries	19 U.S.C. 2441(c)	Quarterly	
Determination that a developing country is a least-developed beneficiary developing country	19 U.S.C. 2464(c)(6)(B)(ii)	60 days before determination is final	
Final legal instruments or texts embodying each of the trade agreements submitted on June 19, 1979, and approved by Congress.	19 U.S.C. 2503(b)	As soon as available	
Changes in statutes necessary to implement any requirement, amendment or recommendation under the trade agreements negotiated in the Tokyo Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations.	19 U.S.C. 2504(c)	As necessary	
Notice of intention to designate a country in the Caribbean Basin area as a beneficiary country for purposes of granting duty-free treatment.	19 U.S.C. 2702(a)(1)(A)	In each case	
Notice of intention to terminate the designation of beneficiary country of any country in the Caribbean Basin area.	19 U.S.C. 2702(a)(2)	60 days before termination	
Bilateral agreements regarding tariff and nontariff barriers	19 U.S.C. 2902	150 days prior to entering agreement	WM
Intention to enter trade agreement	19 U.S.C. 2903	90 days prior to entering agreement	
Access to Canadian dairy and poultry markets	19 U.S.C. 3622	Not later than six months after the date of entry into force of the WTO Agreement with respect to the U.S.	
Determination that OPIC insurance, reinsurance, guaranty or financing can be provided in countries not taking steps to implement internationally recognized worker rights when in the national economic interest.	22 U.S.C. 2191a(a)(3)	In each case	
Determination to drawdown defense articles from the stocks of the Department of Defense, defense services of the Department of Defense, and military education and training, of an aggregate value not to exceed $75,000,000.	22 U.S.C. 2318(a)(1)	When the President makes a determination	
Each decision to furnish on a grant basis to a country excess defense articles which are major weapons systems, to the extent such system was not included in reports previously submitted to Congress.	22 U.S.C. 2321b	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Stockpiling of defense articles valued in excess of $10,000,000 for foreign countries	22 U.S.C. 2321h(e)	do	
Exercise of authority to ban importation of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-9(c)	Immediately	
Actions and resulting changes after importation ban of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism.	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-9(c)	Semiannually	
Unvouchered use of funds pursuant to section 614(c) of the FAA	22 U.S.C. 2364(c)	Promptly	
Transfers of defense articles from defense stocks to Korea	22 U.S.C. 2428b	In each case	
Information that a violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions may have occurred	22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(2)	Promptly	
Determination that a country is ineligible for further deliveries of assistance because of violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions.	22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(3)(A)	As appropriate	
Notice of intent to consent to certain third-country transfers of U.S.-origin defense articles, training, or services.	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(1) and (2)(A)	30 days in advance	
Notification of intent to consent to a proposed transfer of U.S. origin defense articles, training, or services to NATO, NATO member countries, Japan, Australia or New Zealand.	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(1) and (2)(B)	15 days in advance	
Notice of intent to consent to certain third-country transfers of defense equipment, articles or services, the export of which has been licensed or approved under section 38 of AECA.	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(3)	30 days in advance	
Determination that emergency conditions warrant extending to 120 days the payment deadline for a sale from defense stocks.	22 U.S.C. 2761(d)	In each case	
Required determination, and authorization and appropriation requests, for U.S. procurement of defense articles or services for resale on a delayed payment basis.	22 U.S.C. 2762(b)	do	
Annual estimate and justification for arms sales program	22 U.S.C. 2765(a)	Annually	
International volume of arms traffic to and from nations purchasing arms under 22 U.S.C. 2765(a)(1), (2) and estimates of the sale and delivery of weapons by all major arms suppliers to major recipient countries.	22 U.S.C. 2765(d)	do	
Security assistance surveys conducted by United States Government personnel	22 U.S.C. 2766(c)	Upon request	
Price and availability estimates provided to foreign countries, and requests received for Letters of Offer.	22 U.S.C. 2768	Quarterly	
Commercial and governmental military exports	22 U.S.C. 2776(a)	do	
Description, significance, and justification of enhancements made to any major defense article or service sold pursuant to a Letter of Offer.	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(5)(A)	45 days before delivery	
Notification with respect to an application for an export license for any major defense equipment, defense articles or services.	22 U.S.C. 2776(c)	Prior to issuance	
Notification with respect to such proprosed commercial technical assistance or manufacturing licensing agreements with non-NATO countries.	22 U.S.C. 2776(d)	Prior to such approval	
Items on the U.S. Munitions List no longer warranting export controls under section 38 of the AECA	22 U.S.C. 2778(f)	At least 30 days before removing from List	
Authorized expenditures otherwise required to be suspened pursuant to 22 U.S.C. 2780, if he determines suspension causes undue financial hardship to a supplier, shipper, or similar person.	22 U.S.C. 2780	At time of determination	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification of fundamental changes in the leadership and policies of a country supporting international terrorism with respect to arms transactions.	22 U.S.C. 2780	Before proposed rescission takes effect	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceeding 6-month period with respect to arms transactions.	22 U.S.C. 2780	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Determination that it is in the national security interests of the United States to waive the requirements of section 2796a or 2796b of title 22, United States Code.	22 U.S.C. 2796a(b)	Immediately	
U.S. portfolio investment abroad	22 U.S.C. 3103(c)(2)	Annually	
Uranium transfers and sales	42 U.S.C. 2297h-10	do	
Purchases and purchase commitments of raw materials and installation of equipment	50 U.S.C. app. 2093(a)(6)(A)	Prior to taking any action	
Any decision to overrule objections by the Secretary of Defense to the export to controlled countries of goods, technology, or industrial techniques developed by funds authorized for DOD.	50 U.S.C. app. 2403-1(c)	60 legislative days in advance	(3)
Certification for proposed rescission of validated license requirement for exporting goods to countries supporting terrorism.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(4)(A)	Before proposed rescission takes effect	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceeding 6-month period with respect to export of goods and technologies.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(4)(B)	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Imposition of controls on export or reexport of goods and technology	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(m)	No time specified	
Determination of the necessity to impose export controls under 50 U.S.C. 2405 without limitations contained in subsections (c), (d), (e), (g), (h), or (m).	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(o)(1)	In each case	
Reasons and period of time for export controls of certain agricultural commodities	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(g)(3)	Immediately	(3)
Determination to impose or lift export controls on refined petroleum products	50 U.S.C. 2406(e)(1)	In each case	
Determination to impose export controls on refined petroleum products in order to protect the domestic economy from excessive drain of scarce materials and reduce inflationary impact of foreign demand.	50 U.S.C. 2406(e)(1)	do	
Reviews of the status of friendly countries eligible for sales under title I of the Act	7 U.S.C. 1703(d)	Periodically	
Determination by the Secretary of the Treasury that an excess of foreign currencies or credits exists with respect to any nation.	7 U.S.C. 1704	Upon determination	AG FA
Release of foreign currencies set aside for development of new agricultural markets determined by the Secretary of Agriculture to be in excess of that which can be used effectively.	7 U.S.C. 1704(b)(1)	30 days prior to release if Congress is in session, or 60 days otherwise	AG FA
Agreement or proposal to grant foreign currencies or use any principal or interest from loan repayments under section 104 of the Act.	7 U.S.C. 1704(k)	do	AG FA
Sales and barter activities	7 U.S.C. 1726	Annually	
Forests and Forest Products			
Incorporation of common plywood performance standards into building codes in the U.S. and Canada	Pub. L. 100-449, Sec. 201(c)(2) (102 Stat. 1856)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Certification, with rationale, for withholding material requested by the Comptroller General	31 U.S.C. 716(d)(1)(C)	As appropriate	
Disapproval or modification of certain standards and guidelines pertaining to Federal computer systems.	40 U.S.C. 759(d)	Each occurrence	GO
Reasons for the removal of the Archivist	44 U.S.C. 2103(a)	In each case	
Schedule for proposed disposal of Presidential records determined by the Archivist to be of potential interest to Congress.	44 U.S.C. 2203(d)	60 days in advance of disposal	
Implementation of Privacy Act of 1974 by the Federal agencies	5 U.S.C. 552a(s)	Annually	
Health and Medical Care			
Progress of the comprehensive plan for the National Nutrition Monitoring and Related Research Program.	Pub. L. 101-445, Sec. 102(b) (104 Stat. 1037)	Biennially	
Expenditures required for carrying out the Coordinated Program and implementing the Comprehensive Plan.	Pub. L. 101-445, Sec. 106(a) (104 Stat. 1040)	Annually	
Health care for Native Hawaiians program	42 U.S.C. 11710	do	
Health and Medical Facilities			
Physicians comparability allowances	5 U.S.C. 5948(j)(1)	do	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Housing production	42 U.S.C. 1441c	do	
Immigration and Aliens			
Report that a nonmarket economy country, receiving most-favored-nation status, does not impose unreasonable emigration restrictions.	19 U.S.C. 2432(b)	Before granting nondiscriminatory treatment	
Waiver or extension of waiver of prohibition on trade with nonmarket economy countries which impose unreasonable emigration restrictions.	19 U.S.C. 2432(c) and (d)	As appropriate	
Report that a non-market economy country does not impose unreasonable restrictions on citizens who wish to emigrate to the United States to join very close relatives.	19 U.S.C. 2439(b)	Semiannually	
Justification for request for appropriations to meet unexpected urgent refugee and migration needs	22 U.S.C. 2601(c)(3)	In each case	
Second report on impact of alien legislation program, including employment patterns, participation in legalized alien social services.	8 U.S.C. 1225a note	Within three years after initial report	
Initial report on the impact of the legalization program established under section 245A of the Immigration and Nationality Act; geographic origins, manner of entry, demographic characteristics.	8 U.S.C. 1255a note	Within eighteen months after end of application period	
Comprehensive immigration-impact report	8 U.S.C. 1364	Triennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Indians and Native Americans			
Report of the White House Conference on Indian Education and statement thereon	25 U.S.C. 2001 note	Within 90 days after its receipt	
Labor and Employment			
Status of internationally recognized worker rights within each beneficiary developing country	19 U.S.C. 2465(c)	Annually	
Licensing and Registrations			
Determination that it is in the national interest to grant a waiver to a foreign country with respect to the certificate of registration requirement for a foreign carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10530(i)(2)	In advance	
Determination that it is in the national interest to require a foreign country, that was previously granted a waiver, to comply with the certificate of registration requirement for a foreign carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10530(i)(3)	At least 30 days in advance	
Determination that it is in the national interest to issue a certificate to a foreign motor common carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10922(l)(2)(A)	In advance	
Mines and Mining			
Recommendation that phosphate leasing be permitted in a specified area in the Osceola National Forest, Florida.	Pub. L. 98-430, Sec. 5(1)	90 days after publication in the Federal Register	(3)
All pertinent public information relating to minerals in Alaska gathered by Federal agencies	16 U.S.C. 3151	Annually	
Money and Monetary Policy			
Manner in which the national interest has been served by payments under loan guarantees or credit assurance agreements, with respect to loans made or credits extended to Poland, in the absence of a declaration of default against Poland.	Pub. L. 100-460, Sec. 620 (102 Stat. 2261; 103 Stat. 983)	Monthly	
Civil monetary penalties	Pub. L. 101-410, Sec. 6 (104 Stat. 892)	Annually	
Determination that it is necessary for the International Monetary Fund to make a loan or credit for a term of more than 6 months in any 12-month period.	31 U.S.C. 5302(b)	In each case	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Automotive products agreements	19 U.S.C. 2032	Annually	
Summary and analysis of agency statements with respect to motor vehicle use	40 U.S.C. 904(a)	do	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Multilateral export control violations	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2444 (102 Stat. 1366)	In each case	
Actions on certain mergers, acquisitions, and takeovers	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5021 (102 Stat. 1426)	Promptly	
Extent of espionage activities against the U.S. and other NATO member countries by operatives of the government of any East European country receiving assistance under the SEED Act.	Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 705 (103 Stat. 1322).	Annually	
Notification of any agreement to furnish defense articles and services that will strengthen the security of the United States and promote world peace.	Pub. L. 90-629, Sec. 3(a) (82 Stat. 1322)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that production of binary chemical weapons is necessitated by national security interests and interests of NATO.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1411(c)(2) (99 Stat. 746); Pub. L. 99-190, Sec. 101(b) (99 Stat. 1185, 1218)	60 days prior to production	
National security strategy of the United States	Pub. L. 99-433, Sec. 603(a) (100 Stat. 1075)	Annually	
Determination that SDI system is survivable and cost effective	10 U.S.C. 2431 note	Before deployment	
Certification that a closure or realignment of a military installation must be implemented for reasons of national security.	10 U.S.C. 2687(C)	As appropriate	
Plan for prompt replenishment of defense stocks reduced by sales in an international crisis	10 U.S.C. 975(b)	Within 60 days after transfer	
Use of emergency authority to provide assistance under part I of the Foreign Assistance Act	22 U.S.C. 2261(a)(2)	Promptly	
Determination that it is important to U.S. security interests to use FAA funds under the special authority of section 614(a)(1) of the Act.	22 U.S.C. 2364(a)(1)	In each case	
Determination that it is vital to U.S. national security interests to use AECA funds under the special authority of section 614 of the FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2364(a)(2)	do	
Numbers, status, privileges of foreign government representatives engaged in intelligence activities in U.S. and respective U.S. representatives in foreign countries.	22 U.S.C. 254c-1(b)	Annually	FA PI
Proposed waiver of prohibition on arms transactions with countries supporting acts of international terrorism.	22 U.S.C. 2780	15 days prior to proposed transaction	
Order with exemption, regarding response actions at any specified site or facility of Department of Energy or DOD as may be necessary to protect national security interests.	42 U.S.C. 9620 note	Within 30 days of issuance	
Use of authority to modify or overrule any recommendation by the Secretary of Defense with respect to exports of goods or technologies controlled for national security purposes.	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(g)(4)	Promptly	
Proclamations declaring a national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1621(a)	Immediately	(3)
Extension of declarations of national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1622(d)	90 days prior to anniversary of emergency	(3)
List of emergency powers proposed to be exercised in conjunction with a national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1631	Prior to exercise of authority	
All significant orders, rules, and regulations issued during a national emergency or war	50 U.S.C. 1641(b)	Promptly	
Expenditures incurred by the U.S. Government directly attributable to the exercise of emergency war powers or authorities.	50 U.S.C. 1641(c)	Semiannually, during each emergency; final report within 90 days after its termination	
Waiver of procurement or disposal requirements for stockpile materials	50 U.S.C. 98e(d)(1)	30 days in advance	AS
Proposed disposal of stockpiled materials that are excess to requirements or may cause a loss if allowed to deteriorate.	50 U.S.C. 98e(d)(2)	do	AS
Parks and Natural Areas			
Recommendations as to wilderness designations on Federal lands on Alaska's North Slope	16 U.S.C. 3144(b)	No time specified	
Approval of applications for transportation or utility systems within conservation system units or any wilderness area in Alaska.	16 U.S.C. 3166(b)(2)	In each case	
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska	16 U.S.C. 3213(a)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Recommendation that mineral exploration, development, or extraction be permitted on public lands in Alaska other than in national parks or wildlife refuges.	16 U.S.C. 3233(a)(c)	90 days after publication in Federal Register	(4)
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Result of investigation into necessity of continuing production at Naval Petroleum Reserves Nos. 1, 2, and 3.	10 U.S.C. 7422(c)(2)(B)	At least 180 days prior to expiration of current production period	(1)
Exercise of emergency natural gas supply authorities	15 U.S.C. 3364(c)	Within 90 days after termination or extension of emergency	
Findings in support of the export of domestic crude oil transported by pipelines over rights-of-way granted pursuant to section 28 of the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920.	30 U.S.C. 185(u)	In each case	(3)
Findings that the export of oil or gas produced from the Outer Continental Shelf will not increase reliance on imports.	43 U.S.C. 1354(c)	Prior to export	(3)
Notice of delay in approval or disapproval of proposed crude oil transportation systems	43 U.S.C. 2007a	In each case	
Proposed waiver of laws in order to facilitate construction or operation of certain crude oil transportation systems.	43 U.S.C. 2008(a)	do	(4)
Certification that waiver of congressional review period of export license for certain refined petroleum products is vital to the national interest.	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(e)(2)	As appropriate	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Implementation of the program of conservation in Federal facilities, contracts, and financial assistance	42 U.S.C. 8373(c)	Annually	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Regulations to control excessive profits on defense contracts in time of war or national emergency, or material amendments thereto.	10 U.S.C. 2382(a)(1)	Regulations within 60 days after declaration of war or national emergency; amendments, promptly	(3)
Operation of war or national emergency controls on defense contract profits	10 U.S.C. 2382(e)	Annually, when controls are in effect, and at end of any war or national emergency	
Value of all Federal contracts exceeding $10,000 awarded to small, minority-owned and female-owned businesses, by agency and department.	15 U.S.C. 631b(b)	Simultaneously with annual report	
Foreign military sales customers with approved cash flow financing in excess of $100 million	22 U.S.C. 2765	Annually	FA
Operation of Special Defense Acquisition Fund	22 U.S.C. 2795b(a)	do	
Reasons for waiver of 30-day notice requirement for any proposed procurement policy	41 U.S.C. 407(c)	In case of emergency	
Exemptions granted to specific grants, loans, contracts, etc. from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 8373(b)(2)	In each case	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Estimates of additional defense expenditures arising from illegal technology transfers	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2445 (102 Stat. 1369)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
OMB estimate of the amount of change in outlays or receipts, as the case may be, in each fiscal year through fiscal year 1995 resulting from passage of any direct spending or receipts legislation.	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-582)	Within 5 calendar days after enactment of legislation	
Exemption of military personnel accounts from sequester	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(c)(4) (104 Stat. 1388-589)	When exeption is to be made	AP
U.S. costs in the Persian Gulf conflict and foreign contributions to offset such costs	Pub. L. 102-25, Sec. 401 (105 Stat. 99)	Periodically	
District of Columbia Budget, amendments, and supplements transmitted through the President	Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 446 (87 Stat. 806)	Annually	
Acquisition, construction, and improvements, Railroad-Highway Crossings Demonstration Projects, proposed deferral of any funds.	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	In each case	(4)
Grants to National Railroad Passenger Corp., proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do	(4)
Urban discretionary grants, proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do	(4)
Interstate transfer grants, proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do	(4)
Recission of money appropriated for the Tied Aid Credit Fund	12 U.S.C. 635i-3(e)(2)(A)	do	
Proposed rescission or reservation of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 683(a)(1)	do	(4)
Deferral of any budget authority	2 U.S.C. 684(a)	do	(1)
Revision of any previously reported rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 685(c)	do	
Issuance of final sequestration order for each fiscal year	2 U.S.C. 904(g)(6)	15 days after end of session	
Use of funds authorized for Assistance to the President for unanticipated needs	3 U.S.C. 108(b)	Annually, when used, within 60 days after close of the fiscal year	
Notification of changes in the functional categories in the budget	31 U.S.C. 1104(c)	In each case	
The budget, together with alternatives which would not result in a deficit	31 U.S.C. 1105(a)	Annually	
Supplementary summary of the budget for the ensuing fiscal year	31 U.S.C. 1106(a)	do	
Budget amendments or revisions, and estimated outlays and receipts for ensuing fiscal year	31 U.S.C. 1106(b)	do	
Supplemental or deficiency appropriations proposals	31 U.S.C. 1107	As necessary	
Current services budget estimates	31 U.S.C. 1109(a)	Annually	
Recommendations for preservation of the Railroad Retirement Account	45 U.S.C. 231u(b)(2)	Within 180 days after publication of report	
Recreation and Recreational Facilities			
Recommendations with respect to designation of the Wind River, Washington, as a component of the Wild and Scenic Rivers System.	Pub. L. 99-663, Sec. 13(a)(3)(B) (100 Stat. 4293)	No time specified	
Science and Technology			
National critical technologies	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 841(a) (103 Stat. 1512)	Biennially	
Critical technology strategies	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 822(b) (105 Stat. 1433)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Report on whether foreign governments or companies have a coordinated strategy to acquire U.S. critical technology companies and whether foreign governments use espionage activities to obtain commercial U.S. critical technology secrets.	Pub. L. 102-558, Sec. 163 (106 Stat. 4219).	Quadrennially	
Certification that the transfer of technical data package for large-caliber cannon will provide a clear benefit to the production base of the United States.	10 U.S.C. 4542(d)(2)(B)	In advance	
Activities of Federal agencies in the field of marine science	33 U.S.C. 1106(a)	Biennially	
Ships and Shipping			
Desirability of adjusting the limits of liability under section 1004(a) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 1004(d)(3) (104 Stat. 493)	From time to time	
Measures taken or to be taken to implement the Task Force's recommendations	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 8103(b)(6) (104 Stat. 569)	Within 90 days of receiving the Task Force's report	
Determination that the minimum tonnage of agricultural commodities to be exported under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, Pilot Barter Program for Exchange of Agricultural Commodities for Strategic Materials, or the Food Security Wheat Reserve Act cannot be effectively used for such programs or that the commodities are not available.	46 U.S.C. app. 1241g(a)(2)	In each case	
Social Security Program			
International agreements with respect to social security benefits	42 U.S.C. 433(e)(1)	do	(1)
Space			
Transfers to NASA of any functions of any other department or agency	42 U.S.C. 2453(c)	60 days in advance	(3)
Proposed decision or policy to commercialize existing expendable launch vehicle technologies and associated facilities and equipment.	42 U.S.C. 2465	30 days prior	ST
United States aeronautics and space activities	42 U.S.C. 2476	Annually	
Commercial communications satellite system	47 U.S.C. 744(a)	do	
Territories and Possessions of the U.S.			
Proposed constitution for Guam	Pub. L. 94-584, Sec. 5 (90 Stat. 2900; 94 Stat. 3479)	Within 60 days of receipt	
Agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands which would amend, change, or terminate any subsidiary agreement or portion thereof other than those set forth in sections 101(d), 101(f)(4) of the Act.	Pub. L. 99-239, Sec. 101(f)(5) (99 Stat. 1775)	Prior to agreement taking effect	
Reasons for proposing the appropriation of an amount different than that determined by the Secretary of Commerce to be necessary to compensate a U.S. possession for concession-related revenue losses.	19 U.S.C. 2582(b)	Promptly	
Remedial measures taken if duty-free treatment on rum adversely affects Puerto Rico or the U.S. Virgin Islands.	19 U.S.C. 2703 note	When necessary	
Comprehensive financial statements of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Audits of financial statements of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	do	
Determination that the Governments of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia shall refrain from actions incompatible with U.S. authority and responsibility for security and defense matters.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	do	
Review of the impact of the Compact of Free Association on the U.S. territories and commonwealths and on the State of Hawaii.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	do	
Certification that agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands have been concluded.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	No time specified	
Agreements concluded with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands pursuant to Pub. L. 99-239, sections 102, 103 that would change, amend or terminate any subsidary agreement that Act.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	30 days prior to agreement taking effect	
Implementation of law enforcement assistance agreements between the United States and the Federated States of Micronesia.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	Annually	
Basis for certification that it is in the national interest not to transfer funds available under the Compact of Free Association to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands to accounts for payment to owners of seized fishing vessels.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	In each case	
Implementation of law enforcement assistance agreements between U.S. and Marshall Islands	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	Annually	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Status of negotiations regarding certain sectors of the U.S.-Canada Free-Trade Agreement	Pub. L. 100-449, Sec. 304(f) (102 Stat. 1875)	Biennially	
Notice of possible missiles sales	Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 588(b)(3) (102 Stat. 2268-51)	30 days before Letter of Offer issued	
Changes being considered in arrangements concerning AWACS sold to Saudi Arabia	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 131(c) (99 Stat. 209)	Promptly	
International agreements transmitted to Congress after the deadline for their submission, with reasons	1 U.S.C. 112b(b)	Annually	
Governing international fishery agreements	16 U.S.C. 1823(a)	In each case	(3)
Determination that there has been an unwarranted coffee price increase due to the International Coffee Agreement or market manipulation by members of the International Coffee Organization.	19 U.S.C. 1356m	do	
Recommendations for correcting high coffee prices, if the International Coffee Council fails to take corrective action in a reasonable time after notice.	19 U.S.C. 1356m	As appropriate	
Any agreement, extension, or import restriction pertaining to cultural property	19 U.S.C. 2602(g)(1)	Promptly	
Reasons for not entering into an agreement recommended by the Cultural Property Advisory Committee.	19 U.S.C. 2602(g)(3)	In each case	
Final instruments of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.	19 U.S.C. 3003	When available	
United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Science Program	22 U.S.C. 2103(h)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Receipt of information that a substantial violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions of defense articles or services may have occurred.	22 U.S.C. 2314(d)	Promptly upon receipt	
Determination that a country is ineligible for further deliveries of assistance because of violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions.	22 U.S.C. 2314(d)(2)(A)	As appropriate	
Governments in arrears in U.N. dues and assessments with respect to the payment of such arrearages	22 U.S.C. 2370(u)	No time specified	
Delegation of powers under the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961	22 U.S.C. 2454(a)	Before implementation	
International educational and cultural exchange programs	22 U.S.C. 2457	Periodically	
Activities of U.S.-U.S.S.R. Standing Consultative Commission	22 U.S.C. 2578	Annually	
Adherence of U.S., the Soviet Union and other nations to obligations undertaken in arms control agreements.	22 U.S.C. 2592	do	
Soviet compliance with arms control agreements	22 U.S.C. 2592a	do	
Proposed agreements for cooperative projects to further standardization and interoperability of NATO forces or rationalization of NATO area industrial and technological resources.	22 U.S.C. 2767(f)	30 days before a cooperative project agreement is signed on behalf of the United States	
Notification with respect to any Letter of Offer to sell any defense article, services, design and construction services, or major equipment.	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)	Prior to Letter of Offer	
Notice of intent to issue Letter of Offer to sell certain defense articles or services that have been enhanced or upgraded since Congress was notified under section 2776(b)(1) of title 22, United States Code.	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(5)	In each case	
Proposed agreement for certain leases or loans of defense articles for a period of one year or more	22 U.S.C. 2796a(a)	30 days before entering into or reviewing any agreement	
Proposal for U.S. participation in an international exposition to be held in the United States	22 U.S.C. 2802(c)	As appropriate	
Activities of the United Nations	22 U.S.C. 287b	Annually	
Names of other countries participating in the Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel.	22 U.S.C. 3422(a)(2)(A)	Before assigning U.S. troops to Multinational Force	
Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel	22 U.S.C. 3425	Annually	
Joint sea level canal study feasibility report	22 U.S.C. 3619(b)	Upon completion of study	
Intention to enter into cooperative arrangements with other industrialized democracies to bring about the complete dismantling of apartheid in South Africa.	22 U.S.C. 5081(d)(1)	30 days in advance	
Final legal text of agreements with other industrialized democracies to bring about the complete dismantling of apartheid in South Africa.	22 U.S.C. 5081(d)(2)	In each case	
Negotiations with Canada and Mexico on deepwater ports	33 U.S.C. 1521	No time specified	
Any amendment to the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1972	33 U.S.C. 1602(d)	Promptly	(3)
Text of proposed agreement for nuclear cooperation and unclassified Nuclear Proliferation Assessment Statement.	42 U.S.C. 2153(b)	No time specified	FA
Certification that the Republic of Palau has approved a Compact of Free Association and conducted a plebiscite in accordance with section 411 of the Compact.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	Prior to approval	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Notification and consultation on bilateral agricultural commodity agreements, other than treaties	7 U.S.C. 1736	As soon as practicable before entering any agreement	
Status and progress of agreements with developing countries to furnish commodities in order to promote economic freedom, food production for domestic consumption and creation of efficient domestic markets.	7 U.S.C. 1736o(j)	By January 1 after any fiscal year in which an agreement is concluded	
Determination that there has been an unwarranted sugar price increase due to the International Sugar Agreement of 1977; or failure of the International Sugar Council to take corrective action.	7 U.S.C. 3606	In each case	
Urban Affairs			
National urban policy	42 U.S.C. 4503(a)	Biennially	
Supplementary reports on urban policy	42 U.S.C. 4503(b)	As appropriate	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Federal agencies: exemptions from requirements	Pub. L. 104-182, Sec. 129(a)(4) (110 Stat. 1661)	Annually	
Appraisal of the Nation's soil and water resources and the Secretary of Agriculture's program for departmental conservation activities.	16 U.S.C. 2006(a)(1)	When Congress convenes in 1996 and 2008	
National soil and water conservation program	16 U.S.C. 2006(a)(2)	When Congress convenes in 1998 and 2008	
Report of the work of each River Basin Commission	42 U.S.C. 1962b-3(2)	Annually	
Weather and Climate			
Weatherization assistance activities	42 U.S.C. 8233	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Council on Environmental Quality			
Environmental quality report	42 U.S.C. 4341 and 4344	do	
National Critical Materials Council			
Program and policy for advanced materials research and technology	30 U.S.C. 1804(a)(1)	do	
Office of Management and Budget			
Advisory Bodies			
Negotiated rulemaking committees	Pub. L. 104-320, Sec. 11(e) (110 Stat. 3874)	By October 19, 1997	
Census and Statistics			
Utilization of Consensus Technical Standards by Federal Agencies	Pub. L. 104-113, Sec. 12(d)(3) (110 Stat. 783)	Annually	
Analysis of the estimated costs of implementing Agency Drug-Free Workplace Plans	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(a)(1)(C) (101 Stat. 469)	Prior to obligation of funds	AP
Executive Branch and Agencies			
Capital Planning and Investment Control	40 U.S.C. 1412	Annually	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Costs and benefits of Federal regulatory programs	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 645(a) (110 Stat. 3009-366)	By September 30, 1997	
Certification, with rationale, of the withholding of material requested by the Comptroller General	31 U.S.C. 716(d)(3)	As appropriate	
Reduction of Federal paperwork	42 U.S.C. 3541	Semiannually	
Progress in improving Federal information practices	44 U.S.C. 3504	No time specified	
Coordination of Federal information policy	44 U.S.C. 3504(e)(2)	Annually	
Reviews of information management activities of each Federal agency	44 U.S.C. 3513(b)	In each case	
Consolidation of information contained in reports from the Data Integrity Boards on costs and benefits of agency matching programs.	5 U.S.C. 552a(u)	Biennially	
Financial management by State and local governments of Federal financial assistance programs	31 U.S.C. 7507(b)	Annually	
OMB's estimate of the amount of new budget authority and outlays generated by any discretionary appropriation for the current year (if any) and the budget year provided by that legislation.	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-578)	Within 5 calendar days after enactment of legislation	
OMB's sequestration preview report	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-587)	Annually, by August 20	AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Council on Environmental Quality			
Environmental quality report	42 U.S.C. 4341 and 4344	do	
National Critical Materials Council			
Program and policy for advanced materials research and technology	30 U.S.C. 1804(a)(1)	do	
Office of Management and Budget			
Advisory Bodies			
Negotiated rulemaking committees	Pub. L. 104-320, Sec. 11(e) (110 Stat. 3874)	By October 19, 1997	
Census and Statistics			
Utilization of Consensus Technical Standards by Federal Agencies	Pub. L. 104-113, Sec. 12(d)(3) (110 Stat. 783)	Annually	
Analysis of the estimated costs of implementing Agency Drug-Free Workplace Plans	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(a)(1)(C) (101 Stat. 469)	Prior to obligation of funds	AP
Executive Branch and Agencies			
Capital Planning and Investment Control	40 U.S.C. 1412	Annually	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Costs and benefits of Federal regulatory programs	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 645(a) (110 Stat. 3009-366)	By September 30, 1997	
Certification, with rationale, of the withholding of material requested by the Comptroller General	31 U.S.C. 716(d)(3)	As appropriate	
Reduction of Federal paperwork	42 U.S.C. 3541	Semiannually	
Progress in improving Federal information practices	44 U.S.C. 3504	No time specified	
Coordination of Federal information policy	44 U.S.C. 3504(e)(2)	Annually	
Reviews of information management activities of each Federal agency	44 U.S.C. 3513(b)	In each case	
Consolidation of information contained in reports from the Data Integrity Boards on costs and benefits of agency matching programs.	5 U.S.C. 552a(u)	Biennially	
Financial management by State and local governments of Federal financial assistance programs	31 U.S.C. 7507(b)	Annually	
OMB's estimate of the amount of new budget authority and outlays generated by any discretionary appropriation for the current year (if any) and the budget year provided by that legislation.	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-578)	Within 5 calendar days after enactment of legislation	
OMB's sequestration preview report	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-587)	Annually, by August 20	AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
OMB's final sequestration report	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-587)	15 days after end of session	
Federal financial management status report and governmentwide 5-year financial management plan	Pub. L. 101-576, Sec. 301(a) (104 Stat. 2849)	Annually	
Effect of certain payments and adjustments on the Federal deficit	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 1004(a) (105 Stat. 1457)	do	
Facts in each case of an apportionment or reapportionment which would indicate the necessity for a deficiency or supplemental estimate.	R.S., Sec. 3679(e)(2)	As needed	
Cumulative report on rescissions and deferrals of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 685(e)	Monthly	
Revised estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays to achieve required outlay reductions.	2 U.S.C. 901	Annually	
Initial estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays; identification of any deficit excess.	2 U.S.C. 901	do	
Determination of additional amounts necessary to maintain the authorized level of operation of RFE/RL, Inc., because of adverse fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.	22 U.S.C. 2877(a)(2)	As appropriate	
Excess appropriations to RFE/RL, Inc., placed in reserve due to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations.	22 U.S.C. 2877(b)	do	
Facts in each case of an apportionment which would indicate the necessity for a deficiency or supplemental estimate.	31 U.S.C. 1515(b)(2)	As needed	
Accounts containing unvouchered expenditures potentially subject to audit by the General Accounting Office.	31 U.S.C. 3524(b)	Annually	BU AP GO
Management of agency debt collection activities	31 U.S.C. 3719(b)	do	
Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB			
Agency compliance with the Coastal Barrier Resources Act	16 U.S.C. 3506	do	
Proposed policy or regulation for procurement systems of the executive agencies	41 U.S.C. 407(b)	At least 30 days prior to the effective date	
Cost Accounting Board: Activities, operations and recommendations	Pub. L. 100-679, Sec. 5(a) (102 Stat. 4062)	Annually	
Determination that it is necessary to waive the application of any provision of law in order to carry out a proposed program to test innovative procurement methods and procedures.	41 U.S.C. 143(b)	In each case	GO
Major activities of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB	41 U.S.C. 407(a)	Annually, and as necessary	
Office of National Drug Control Policy			
Budget proposal	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1003(c)(1) (102 Stat. 4183)	Annually	
Need for reprogramming or transfer of funds	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1003(c)(6) (102 Stat. 4183)	Quarterly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Evaluation of the effectiveness of drug control	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1005(a)(4) (102 Stat. 4186)	Annually	
Office of Science and Technology Policy			
Science and technology outlook	42 U.S.C. 6615(a)	Biennially	
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative			
Removal of barriers in construction projects to U.S. products and services by any foreign country	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 109(c)(3)(C) (101 Stat. 1329-435)	30 days prior to waiver	
Evaluation of U.S. and foreign origin rules	19 U.S.C. 2515(c)	As soon as practicable	
Determination not to initiate an investigation of certain unfair international trade practices	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1301(a) (102 Stat. 1169)	As appropriate	
Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations, each appropriate policy, sector, or functional advisory committee: Report on trade agreements entered into.	19 U.S.C. 2155(e)(1)	In each case	
Trade negotiations and administration of trade agreements program	19 U.S.C. 2171(c)	As appropriate	
Analysis of barriers to market access and estimate of trade-distorting impact on U.S. commerce	19 U.S.C. 2241(a) and (b)	Annually	WM
Modification or termination of any action taken under section 301 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988.	19 U.S.C. 2411	In each case	
Reviews and hearings on complaints of unfair trade practices by foreign governments and any delay of request for consultations prior to making any determination under section 2411 of title 19, United States Code.	19 U.S.C. 2416 and 2413	Semiannually	
Petitions filed and investigations conducted concerning certain unfair international trade practices	19 U.S.C. 2419	do	
Government procurement discrimination by foreign countries	19 U.S.C. 2515(d)	Annually	
Existence and status of export subsidies and other export enhancing techniques	7 U.S.C. 1736x(c)(3)	do	
Operation and effect of the International Sugar Agreement of 1977	7 U.S.C. 3605	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Agriculture			
Advisory Bodies			
National Advisory Council on Child Nutrition	42 U.S.C. 1763(f)	Annually	
Activities, membership, and expenses of each advisory committee	7 U.S.C. 2284	do	
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Secondary market operations for loans guaranteed by Farmers Home Administration	Pub. L. 100-233, Sec. 711(a) (101 Stat. 1709)	do	AG
Report on section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act suspension or termination	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1554(a) (104 Stat. 3697)	Prior to effective date of suspension or termination	
Temporary authority to enter into contracts	Pub. L. 104-127, Sec. 631(d)(3) (110 Stat. 1092)	By September 30, 1997	
Rural community advancement program	Pub. L. 104-127, Sec. 761(b) (110 Stat. 1146)	Annually	
Ongoing review by Federal Grain Inspection Service and Agricultural Research Service to determine the end-use tests for grains that are of economic value to buyers, and availability and costs of such tests.	Pub. L. 99-641, Sec. 307(c)(2) (100 Stat. 3567)	do	
Notification of intent to terminate conservation reserve contracts for erodible cropland	16 U.S.C. 3835(d)(2)	90 days in advance	AG
Pesticide use information study	7 U.S.C. 136i-2 note	By August 3, 1997	
Findings and data regarding decision not to increase price support for domestically grown sugarcane and sugar beets.	7 U.S.C. 1446(j)(4)(B)	In each case	
Target participation rates for loans to socially disadvantaged groups to purchase or lease inventory farmland.	7 U.S.C. 2003	Annually	AG
Rural development strategy updates	7 U.S.C. 2204b(c)	do	AG
Trends in family farm operations	7 U.S.C. 2266(b)	do	
Agricultural research, extension, and teaching activities	7 U.S.C. 3125	do	
Grants in support of research facilities at State agriculture experiment stations	7 U.S.C. 390i	do	
Consolidation and reform of Federal milk marketing orders	7 U.S.C. 7253	By April 1, 1997	
Animals and Animal Protection			
Livestock grazing in certain designated wilderness areas	Pub. L. 101-195, Sec. 6(c) (103 Stat. 1787)	Every five years	
Horse protection in interstate commerce	15 U.S.C. 1830	Annually	
Research into effects of changes in the ozone in the stratosphere upon animals	42 U.S.C. 7454(d)	Biennially	
Transportation, sale, and handling of animals for research and pets	7 U.S.C. 2155	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Agriculture			
Advisory Bodies			
National Advisory Council on Child Nutrition	42 U.S.C. 1763(f)	Annually	
Activities, membership, and expenses of each advisory committee	7 U.S.C. 2284	do	
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Secondary market operations for loans guaranteed by Farmers Home Administration	Pub. L. 100-233, Sec. 711(a) (101 Stat. 1709)	do	AG
Report on section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act suspension or termination	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1554(a) (104 Stat. 3697)	Prior to effective date of suspension or termination	
Temporary authority to enter into contracts	Pub. L. 104-127, Sec. 631(d)(3) (110 Stat. 1092)	By September 30, 1997	
Rural community advancement program	Pub. L. 104-127, Sec. 761(b) (110 Stat. 1146)	Annually	
Ongoing review by Federal Grain Inspection Service and Agricultural Research Service to determine the end-use tests for grains that are of economic value to buyers, and availability and costs of such tests.	Pub. L. 99-641, Sec. 307(c)(2) (100 Stat. 3567)	do	
Notification of intent to terminate conservation reserve contracts for erodible cropland	16 U.S.C. 3835(d)(2)	90 days in advance	AG
Pesticide use information study	7 U.S.C. 136i-2 note	By August 3, 1997	
Findings and data regarding decision not to increase price support for domestically grown sugarcane and sugar beets.	7 U.S.C. 1446(j)(4)(B)	In each case	
Target participation rates for loans to socially disadvantaged groups to purchase or lease inventory farmland.	7 U.S.C. 2003	Annually	AG
Rural development strategy updates	7 U.S.C. 2204b(c)	do	AG
Trends in family farm operations	7 U.S.C. 2266(b)	do	
Agricultural research, extension, and teaching activities	7 U.S.C. 3125	do	
Grants in support of research facilities at State agriculture experiment stations	7 U.S.C. 390i	do	
Consolidation and reform of Federal milk marketing orders	7 U.S.C. 7253	By April 1, 1997	
Animals and Animal Protection			
Livestock grazing in certain designated wilderness areas	Pub. L. 101-195, Sec. 6(c) (103 Stat. 1787)	Every five years	
Horse protection in interstate commerce	15 U.S.C. 1830	Annually	
Research into effects of changes in the ozone in the stratosphere upon animals	42 U.S.C. 7454(d)	Biennially	
Transportation, sale, and handling of animals for research and pets	7 U.S.C. 2155	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Banks and Banking			
Telephone Bank Board	7 U.S.C. 945(i)	do	
Children and Youth			
Income and nutritional risk characteristics of participants in the program; participation by members of families of migrant workers.	42 U.S.C. 1786(d)(4)	Biennially	
Participation in the Special Supplemental Food Program; income and risk characteristics of participants; participation by families of migrant farmworkers.	42 U.S.C. 1786(d)(4)	do	
Education and Schools			
Evaluation of any demonstration program for the establishment of clinics for participants in the program at community colleges that offer nursing education programs.	Pub. L. 101-147, Sec. 123(a)(10) (103 Stat. 903)	Upon conclusion of evaluation	
Agricultural research at land-grant colleges	7 U.S.C. 3222(g)(4)	Annually	
Energy			
Investigations into the increased use of protein by-products derived from alcohol fuel production	7 U.S.C. 1736n(d)(1) and (2)	do	
Activities of the Rural Electrification Administration	7 U.S.C. 910	do	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Everglades ecosystem restoration	Pub. L. 104-127, Sec. 390(e) (110 Stat. 1023)	Annually through 1999	
Use of herbicides and pesticides in the National Forest System	16 U.S.C. 1601(e)	Annually	
Five-year plan for implementing the Renewable Resources Extension Program	16 U.S.C. 1606(c)	Every five years	
Accomplishments of the Renewable Resources Extension Program	16 U.S.C. 1674(c)	Annually	
Copies of each special area report on erosion or water management-related problems	16 U.S.C. 3415	At least 45 days before entering into any contract to address problems	AG
Report on Institutes of Tropical Forestry	16 U.S.C. 4503c	Annually	
Operations, expenditures, and obligations under the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act	16 U.S.C. 590i	do	
Food and Food Industry			
Quota allocations to countries importing sugar	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 903 (104 Stat. 3488).	do	
Commodity Credit Corporation	15 U.S.C. 714k	do	
Poultry Products Inspection Act	21 U.S.C. 470	do	AG
Actions to implement amendments to Federal Meat Inspection Act; program to detect residues in livestock subject to inspection; feasibility of program to trace particular livestock subject to inspection.	21 U.S.C. 606 note	do	
Regulation of meat imports under the Federal Meat Inspection Act	21 U.S.C. 620(e)	do	AG

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Wholesome Meat Act	21 U.S.C. 691	do	AG
Implementation of the Surplus Agricultural Commodities Disposal Act of 1982	7 U.S.C. 1433b(c)	do	
Determination that emergency conditions exist which require calling wheat or feed grain loans to force producers to sell stored commodities in order to meet urgent domestic or international needs.	7 U.S.C. 1445e(d)	14 days before calling loans	AG
Certification that reasonable contract offers were extended under the milk price support programs and not accepted by a sufficient number of producers making reasonable bids to achieve such a reduction in production.	7 U.S.C. 1446(d)(1)(D)(ii)(II)	In advance	
Results of operations as to each commodity insured by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	7 U.S.C. 1508(a)	Annually	
Food for Peace program	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	do	
Global assessment of food production and needs, and planned programming of food assistance for coming fiscal year.	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	do	
Operations for the disposal of surplus commodities held by the Commodity Credit Corporation	7 U.S.C. 1851(b)	do	
Effectiveness of the Farmer-to-Consumer Direct Marketing Act of 1976	7 U.S.C. 3005	do	AG
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Certification that agricultural commodities for African famine relief shall not be distributed or controlled by the Government of Ethiopia.	Pub. L. 99-10, (99 Stat. 28)	Prior to distribution	
Development of a program of agricultural information exchange with Ireland	Pub. L. 99-198, Sec. 1420(b) (99 Stat. 1552)	Periodically	AG
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Effect of apricot imports on the domestic apricot industry and extent of subsidies in countries exporting the apricots.	Pub. L. 99-198, Sec. 1152(b) (99 Stat. 1497)	Upon completion	AG
Study of milk marketing order system	19 U.S.C. 3623	Not later than six months after the date of entry into force of the WTO Agreement with respect to the U.S.	
Determination that there are not sufficient requests for eligible surplus commodities for disposition in international programs in any fiscal year.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(10)(D)(i)	In each case	
Explanation for minimum levels of uncommitted Commodity Credit Corporation stocks not made available; explanation of rejection of requests for commodities regarding international programs.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(10)(D)(ii)	do	
Sales, barter and use of foreign currency proceeds concerning disposition of surplus commodities in international programs.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(9)(B)	Annually	
Revised regulations governing operations under titles I and III of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954.	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	Biennially	
Foreign assistance programs, projects or activities involving U.S. agricultural exports	7 U.S.C. 1736z(b)	On a regular basis	
Effects of foreign ownership of agricultural land	7 U.S.C. 3504	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Forests and Forest Products			
Permanent administration and disposition of certain newly acquired federally-owned lands	Pub. L. 100-446, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 1806)	Within two years of land acquisitions	
Rehabilitation needs of each Forest Service Region, resulting from disastrous forest fire damage during the previous year.	Pub. L. 101-286, Sec. 202(1) (104 Stat. 174)	Annually	
Amount and location by forests, States and productivity class of all lands in the National Forest system.	16 U.S.C. 1601(d)(1)	do	
Domestic forest ecosystems research program	16 U.S.C. 1642	do	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Compilation of Agricultural Attache reports	7 U.S.C. 1736x(b)	do	
Historic Sites and Preservation			
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979	16 U.S.C. 470ii(a)	In each case	II
Housing and Housing Finance			
Beneficiaries of USDA Housing Programs in Rural America	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 562(b) (101 Stat. 1944)	Annually	
Performance goals for the Farmers Home Administration	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 925(b)(3) (106 Stat. 3885)	do	
Results of demonstrations involving innovative housing units and systems which do not meet existing published standards, rules, regulations, or policies with respect to farms or rural housing.	42 U.S.C. 1476(b)	do	
Rural housing preservation grant program activities	42 U.S.C. 1490m(j)	do	
Proposed rules and regulations pertaining to rural housing	42 U.S.C. 1490n(b)	At least 15 days before submission to the Federal Register	BA
Lawyers and Legal Services			
Litigation involving claims arising from rural housing programs	49 U.S.C. 1480(d)	Annually	
Parks and Natural Areas			
Protection of North St. Vrain Creek, Colorado	Pub. L. 104-333, Sec. 408(b)(2) (110 Stat. 4153)	By November 12, 1998	
Gifts of land to be added to wilderness areas	16 U.S.C. 1135(a)	60 days prior to acceptance	
National wilderness preservation system	16 U.S.C. 1136	Opening session of each Congress	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the Wild and Scenic Rivers, National Wilderness Preservation, or National Forest Systems.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	Reasonable notice required	
Status of the Tongass National Forest, Alaska	16 U.S.C. 539e(b)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Amounts obligated and expended for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-161, Sec. 641(a)(1) (103 Stat. 986)	do	
Appraisal of the President's budget for food and agricultural sciences by the National Agricultural Research and Extension Users Advisory Board.	7 U.S.C. 3123(f)(2)(F)	do	AG AP
Public Lands and Real Property			
Assessment of, and program for the Nation's renewable resources of the forest, range, and other associated lands.	16 U.S.C. 1606(a)	Program every five years; assessment every ten years	(1)
Public Welfare and Charities			
Current status of planned programming of food assistance for current fiscal year	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	Semiannually	
Effect of the elimination of the purchase requirements for food stamps	7 U.S.C. 2017	Annually	
Project areas with payment error rates that impair the integrity of the food stamp program and modified procedures for certification of households in such areas.	7 U.S.C. 2025(i)(3)	do	
Progress of pilot programs to test measurement of the nutritional status of low income people	7 U.S.C. 2026(c)	do	AG
Estimate of the second preceding month's expenditures under the food stamp program	7 U.S.C. 2027(a)(1)	Monthly	AG
Assistance for community food projects	7 U.S.C. 2034	By January 30, 2002	
Science and Technology			
Plant gemone mapping program	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1671(g) (104 Stat. 3770)	Annually	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Agreements signed for use of foreign currencies	7 U.S.C. 1704a	Within 60 days after agreement is made	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Lake Andes-Wagner/Marty II, South Dakota	Pub. L. 102-575, Sec. 2002(f)(3) (106 Stat. 4679)	No time specified	
Plans for certain works of improvement under the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act	16 U.S.C. 1005	As appropriate	(2)
Boundaries, classifications, and development plans for the Wild and Scenic Rivers System	16 U.S.C. 1274	At same time as conservation and management plans are submitted	II

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Clarion, Pennsylvania water study	16 U.S.C. 1276	No time specified	
Mill Creek, Jefferson and Clarion Counties, Pennsylvania water study	16 U.S.C. 1276	do	
Operation and evaluation of voluntary salinity control program on the Colorado River	43 U.S.C. 1592(c)(5)	Every five years	
Commodity Credit Corporation			
An itemized report of all expenditures over $10,000 made under section 5 or 11	7 U.S.C. 7281	Quarterly	
Developments related to export sales of agricultural commodities	15 U.S.C. 713a-10	Annually	
Forest Service			
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly	
Inspector General-Agriculture			
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Financial audit reviews of States with food stamp participation exceeding 60% of the population in any quarter.	7 U.S.C. 2020(l)	Within 180 days of completion	
National Genetics Resources Program			
Activities of the Program	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1633(d), (e) (104 Stat. 3745)	Biennially	
Office of Agricultural Environmental Quality			
Environmental Quality Policy Statement	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1473(c) (104 Stat. 3621)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Commerce			
Advisory Bodies			
Security and privacy issues pertaining to Federal computer systems	Pub. L. 100-235, Sec. 3 (101 Stat. 1727)	No time specified	
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere	33 U.S.C. 857-15(b)	Within 60 days of receipt of report	
Business and Commerce			
National Institute of Standards and Technology, potential importance of its research techniques to long-term competitiveness of U.S. industry.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5131(b) (102 Stat. 1443)	Annually	
Initiatives by State and local governments to enhance the competitiveness of American businesses	15 U.S.C. 3701	Triennially	
Census and Statistics			
Inability to provide census data	13 U.S.C. 181(b)	Annually	
Commemorations and Tributes			
Modifications of categories for awarding Malcolm Baldridge National Quality Award	15 U.S.C. 3711a	In advance	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Long-range plan for public broadcasting facilities	47 U.S.C. 394(b)	Annually	
Consumer Affairs and Protection			
Propane Education and Research Council's effect on propane consumers	15 U.S.C. 6411	By October 11, 1998	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Prospectus for designation of a marine sanctuary	16 U.S.C. 1434(a)(1)(C)	With publication in Federal Register	MM
Designations of marine sanctuaries	16 U.S.C. 1434(b)	At time of publication	(3)
Proposed final rules under the Coastal Zone Management Act	16 U.S.C. 1463a	After promulgating each rule	(3)
Plan for directed scientific research concerning Antarctic marine living resources	16 U.S.C. 2431 et seq	Annually	
Fish and Fisheries			
Nature, extent, and effects of driftnet fishing in waters of North Pacific Ocean on marine resources of the United States.	Pub. L. 100-220, Sec. 4005(a) (101 Stat. 1478)	As appropriate	
Rebuilding overfished fisheries	Pub. L. 104-297, Sec. 109(e) (110 Stat. 3584)	Annually	
Registration and information management	Pub. L. 104-297, Sec. 202 (110 Stat. 3607)	By January 11, 1998	
Fisheries systems research	Pub. L. 104-297, Sec. 207(a) (110 Stat. 3612)	By October 11, 1998	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
New England fishing capacity reduction initiative	Pub. L. 104-297, Sec. 402(b) (110 Stat. 3618)	Annually	
National fisheries research and development program	15 U.S.C. 713c-3(d)(2)	do	MM
Studies of the striped bass	16 U.S.C. 757g(b)	do	
Bluefin tuna	16 U.S.C. 971i	Biennially	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Goods and technology from which export controls have been removed	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2416(c)(1) (102 Stat. 1350)	Annually	
Sale of U.S.-made auto parts in Japanese markets	15 U.S.C. 4702	do	
United States and Foreign Commercial Service Pacific Rim initiative	15 U.S.C. 4725	Periodically	
Foreign Trade Zones Board	19 U.S.C. 81p(c)	Annually	
Current amounts of coal or strategic and critical materials from each member or observer country of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance entering the United States.	22 U.S.C. 5092(b)(2)	Every 30 days	
Certification that specific military critical goods or technologies have become available to countries to which exports are controlled under 50 U.S.C. app. 2404 from outside the United States.	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(h)(6)	In each case	
Foreign availability certification for export of military critical goods or technologies	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(h)(6)	90 days after technical advisory committee certification	
Imposition, expansion, or extension of export controls	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(f)	Immediately	
Notification of issuance of any validated license for exporting goods or technology to countries supporting terrorism.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(2)	30 days in advance	FA
Receipt of license applications to export any refined petroleum products or residual fuel oil	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(e)(1)	Within 5 days of receipt	FA
Extension of time period for review of export license applications	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(f)(4)	In each case	
Extensions of review periods, denials, or delayed issuance of export licenses subject to multilateral controls.	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(h)	do	
Export Administration's annual report	50 U.S.C. app. 2413	Annually	
Intent and rationale for amendments to regulations issued to carry out the provisions of the Export Administration Act.	50 U.S.C. 2414(c)	In each case	FA
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Annual report of the Department	15 U.S.C. 1519	Annually	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Disposition of investigations to determine effects on national security of imports of articles	19 U.S.C. 1862(d)(1)	In each case	
Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights			
Statutory invention registrations	35 U.S.C. 157(d)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Oversight of and limitations on trademark and certain patent fees of the Patent and Trademark Office	5 U.S.C. 14 note	do	JU
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Effects of imports on crude oil production and refining capacity in the United States	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1935 (102 Stat. 1322)	180 days after receipt of study	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Notification of reprogramming of an amount appropriated under such Act	Pub. L. 101-224, Sec. 6 (103 Stat. 1906)	Prior to reprogramming	
Transfers of more than 10% of funds for National Bureau of Standards line items	Pub. L. 96-461, Sec. 7(1) (94 Stat. 2050)	30 days prior to transfer	
Transfer of funds for reimbursement from Minority Business Development to Working Capitol fund	Pub. L. 99-180, title I (99 Stat. 1138)	15 days prior to action	AP
Public Lands and Real Property			
Fair market value at the time of the transfer of all real and personal property conveyed on the Pribilof Islands.	16 U.S.C. 1165(c)	Within 60 days of the transfer	MM
Science and Technology			
Advanced Techology Program	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5131(a) (102 Stat. 1440)	Annually	
Operations of the National Technical Information Service	Pub. L. 100-519, Sec. 212(f)(3) (102 Stat. 2596)	do	
Review of Supercomputer Agreement	Pub. L. 102-194, Sec. 208(c) (105 Stat. 1604)	No time specified	
Critical industries report	Pub. L. 102-245, Sec. 504(b), (c) (106 Stat. 25)	Annually	
Review of international product testing and certification issues	Pub. L. 102-245, Sec. 508(c) (106 Stat. 29)	No time specified	
Summary of the use by the agencies and the Secretary of authorities specified in the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act.	15 U.S.C. 3710	Biennially	
State Technical Services Act	15 U.S.C. 7364	Annually	
Sea grant strategic research plan for next three years	33 U.S.C. 1125	With publication in Federal Register	
Space			
Notice of proposed transfer of ownership or management of any civil land remote sensing space satellite system to the private sector.	15 U.S.C. 1517 note	30 days prior	
Proposed transfer of ownership or management of any civil land, meteorological, or ocean remote sensing space satellite system and associated ground system equipment.	15 U.S.C. 1517 note	In each case	ST

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed contract for the marketing of unenhanced data collected by the Landsat system	15 U.S.C. 4212(c)	30 days in advance	ST
Certification that no acceptable proposal has been received for the marketing of unenhanced data collected by the Landsat system.	15 U.S.C. 4213(c)	If necessary	
Proposed contract for the development and operation of a remote-sensing space system capable of providing data continuity for a period of 6 years.	15 U.S.C. 4223(c)	30 days in advance	ST
Certification that no acceptable proposal has been received for the development and operation of a remote-sensing space system capable of providing data continuity for a period of 6 years.	15 U.S.C. 4223(d)	If necessary	
Determination that a contract entered into under title III of Pub. L. 98-365 reasonably effectuates the purposes and polices of title II.	15 U.S.C. 4224(b)(1)	Promptly	
Transportation and Travel			
Marketing plan to stimulate and encourage travel to the United States	22 U.S.C. 2123(a)(15)	Annually	
Appointments to Travel and Tourism Advisory Board	22 U.S.C. 2124b(a)	In each case	EC
Treaties and International Agreements			
Monitoring agreement negotiations with each foreign government that conducts driftnet fishing	Pub. L. 100-220, Sec. 4004(b) (101 Stat. 1478)	As appropriate	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Coastal zone management	16 U.S.C. 1462	Biennially	
Weather and Climate			
National Implementation Plan for modernization of the National Weather Service	Pub. L. 102-567, Sec. 703(a) (106 Stat. 4304)	Annually	
Five-year plan for the National Climate program	15 U.S.C. 2904(d)(9)	Quadrennially	
National climate program activities	15 U.S.C. 2906	Annually	ST
Revised National Weather Service Implementation Plan	15 U.S.C. 313 note	do	
Climate Program Policy Board			
Consultations with users and producers of climate data, information and services	15 U.S.C. 2904(e)	No time specified	
Economic Development Administration			
Operations under the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965	42 U.S.C. 3217	Annually	
International Trade Administration			
Operation of mobile trade fairs	46 U.S.C. 11226(d)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Inspector General-Commerce			
Audit of the United States and Foreign Commercial Service	15 U.S.C. 4721	Periodically	
Evaluation of the effectiveness during the preceding year of the export licensing watchlist screening process.	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1324(b) (110 Stat. 481)	By April 1, 1996 and 1997	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
National Bureau of Standards			
Recommendation upon industry failure to develop or abide by voluntary products standards	15 U.S.C. 1454	Whenever determination is made	
Activities under the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	15 U.S.C. 1457	Annually	
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration			
Status of marine mammal species and population stocks	16 U.S.C. 1373(f)	do	
National sea grant college program	33 U.S.C. 1130(a)	Biennially	
Administration of the Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Act of 1980	42 U.S.C. 9165	Annually	
Administration of the management of the coastal zone	16 U.S.C. 1459	do	
Issues relating to Great Lakes resources on which research is needed	33 U.S.C. 1251	do	
Comprehensive plan for ocean pollution research and development	33 U.S.C. 1703(a)	Biennially	
Marketing, availability, competition, and other matters of public interest in connection with any phases of fish and wildlife operations.	16 U.S.C. 742d	Periodically	
Cooperative program for the development of tuna and other latent fishery resources of the Central, Western, and South Pacific Ocean.	16 U.S.C. 758e-1a	Within one year of formation of a South Pacific regional fishery agency	
Fishermen's Contingency Fund	43 U.S.C. 1846(a)	Annually	
Administration of the Deep Seabed Hard Mineral Resources Act	30 U.S.C. 1469	Biennially	
Full and complete description of any proposed contract for commercial activity which is performed by Administration employees.	15 U.S.C. 1530	30 days in advance	
Sale and distribution of nautical and aeronautical products	44 U.S.C. 1307(a)(2)(A)	Triennially	
Effect of any international agreement governing deep seabed mining	30 U.S.C. 1442	Within one year after agreement enters into force	
Research and monitoring of the stratosphere	42 U.S.C. 7454(a)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Ocean Pollution Policy Board			
Review of all department and agency budget requests for ocean pollution research and development..	33 U.S.C. 1702a(b)(2)(B)	No time specified	
Results of consultations with users and producers of ocean pollution data, information and services...	33 U.S.C. 1702a(b)(2)(D)	do	
National Telecommunications and Information Administration			
Activities with respect to domestic communications, international communications, Federal Government communications, spectrum plans and policies.	Pub. L. 95-567, Sec. 402 (92 Stat. 2424)	Annually	
Patent and Trademark Office			
Automated search system of the Patent and Trademark Office	Pub. L. 102-204, Sec. 5(d)(1) (105 Stat. 1639)	do	
U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration			
Activities performed under the International Travel Act	22 U.S.C. 2123a	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Defense			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Certification that a multiyear procurement of the TOW II missile system will be more economical than a second source acquisition.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 8033 (101 Stat. 1329-68)	Prior to award of contract	
BIGEYE binary chemical bomb program certification of production conditions	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 116(c) (102 Stat. 1932)	Upon completion of tests	
Assessment of security at U.S. military bases in the Phillippines	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1309 (102 Stat. 2063)	Annually	
Programs and projects that constitute the Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI)	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 224(a) (103 Stat. 1398)	do	
Number of officers receiving a waiver under section 301a of title 37, United States Code	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 631(d) (103 Stat. 1450)	do	
Low-rate initial production of naval vessel and satellite programs	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 803(a) (103 Stat. 1487)	Prior to each program	
Property, services, and supplies accepted by the Secretary	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1451(b) (104 Stat. 1693)	Quarterly	
Activities of Retirement Home Board	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1516(f) (104 Stat. 1729)	Annually	
Waiver of limitation on obligations against stock funds	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 311(b) (104 Stat. 1527)	Immediately	
National Military Strategy report	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 901(a) (104 Stat. 1619)	Annually	
Training of special operations forces with friendly foreign forces	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 1052(a) (105 Stat. 1471)	do	
Limitation on employment of foreign nationals at military installations outside the United States	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 1054(b) (105 Stat. 1472)	No time specified	
Military construction for facilities supporting new weapon systems	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 2868(a) (105 Stat. 1562)	do	
National Defense Sealift Fund	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1024(d) (106 Stat. 2489)	Annually	
Authority to transfer authorizations	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1101(d) (107 Stat. 1749)	Promptly	
Financial plan for contingency operations	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1108(a) (107 Stat. 1751)	Within two months of the beginning of any National Contingency Operation	
Improvement of pricing policies for use of major range and test facility installations of the military departments.	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 846(a) (107 Stat. 1723)	By January 1, 1998	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National security consequences of United States military cooperation programs	Pub. L. 103-337, Sec. 1314(a) (108 Stat. 2895)	Annually	
Management of senior general and flag officer positions	Pub. L. 103-337, Sec. 405(d) (108 Stat. 2745)	By March 1, 1996	
Cost-of-living allowance for members of the uniformed services assigned to high cost areas in the continental United States.	Pub. L. 103-337, Sec. 602(b)(2) (108 Stat. 2781)	Before implementing section 403b of title 37, United States Code	
Study of the effect of the programs carried out under 42 U.S.C. 12632 on recruitment for the Armed Forces.	Pub. L. 103-82, Sec. 114(3) (107 Stat. 862)	Annually	
Accounting for United States assistance provided under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1206(a) (110 Stat. 471)	By January 31	
Contributions from other nations for U.S. Armed Forces relocation costs	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1332(a)(1) (110 Stat. 483)	Annually	
Authority to accept contributions for expenses of relocation within host nation of United States Armed Forces overseas.	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1332(d) (110 Stat. 483)	By October 30	
Defense business operations fund	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 371(h) (110 Stat. 278)	Annually	
Forum for judicial review of Department of Defense personnel actions	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 551(d)(2) (110 Stat. 319)	By January 1, 1997	
Medical personnel: limitations on reductions	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 564(c) (110 Stat. 326)	When reductions occur	
Operation provide comfort and operation enhanced southern watch	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1041(a) (110 Stat. 2640)	Annually	
Contingent liabilities of the United States under the insurance program under chapter 443 of title 49.	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1079(a) (110 Stat. 2668)	do	
Contingent liabilities of the United States under the vessel war risk insurance program under title XII of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936.	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1079(a) (110 Stat. 2670)	do	
Review of active duty and reserve general and flag officer authorizations	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1213(a) (110 Stat. 2694)	By March 23, 1997	
Measures to improve National Guard and Reserve ability to respond to emergencies	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1231(a) (110 Stat. 2695)	do	
Tax deductibility of nonreimbursable expenses	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1251 (110 Stat. 2698)	By April 23, 1997	
Parity of benefits for active duty service and reserve service	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1256 (110 Stat. 2699)	do	
Destruction of existing stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 142 (110 Stat. 2448).	By December 31, 1997	
Failure to comply with Veterans' preference requirements to be treated as a prohibited personnel practice.	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1615(c) (110 Stat. 2741)	By March 23, 1997	
Cyclone class patrol craft self-defense	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 223(c) (110 Stat. 2458)	By March 31, 1997	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Authority for use of appropriated funds for recruiting functions	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 361(a) (110 Stat. 2491)	By February 1, 1998 through 2002	
Requirement for preparation of plan for improved operation of working capital funds and effect of failure to produce an approved plan.	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 363(a) (110 Stat. 2493)	By September 30, 1997	
Response to recommendations concerning improvements to Department of Defense joint manpower process.	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 509(a) (110 Stat. 2513)	Semiannually	
Increase in annual limit on days of inactive duty training creditable toward reserve retirement	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 531(c) (110 Stat. 2518)	By September 23, 1997	
Pilot program to test expansion of ROTC program to include graduate students	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 553(c) (110 Stat. 2526)	By December 31, 1998	
Demonstration project for instruction and support of Army ROTC units by members of the Army Reserve and National Guard.	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 554(d) (110 Stat. 2527)	By February 1, 1998 and 1999	
Panel on jurisdiction of courts-martial for the National Guard when not in federal service	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 574(e) (110 Stat. 2534)	By March 1, 1997	
Payments to certain persons captured and interned by North Vietnam	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 657(k) (110 Stat. 2586)	By September 23, 1998	
Exercise of authority to increase the number of military and civilian employees in the Office of the Secretary of Defense.	Pub. L. 98-525, Sec. 1302(b) (98 Stat. 2612)	Promptly	
Reasons why the weight of a small mobile intercontinental ballistic missile exceeds 30,000 pounds when deployed.	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1231(d) (97 Stat. 694)	In each case	
Results of testing of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(f)(1) (100 Stat. 3829; 101 Stat. 1041)	After testing completed	
Nature of intent to close, transfer, or relocate correctional facilities at Fort Riley, Kansas	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1362(1)(2) (100 Stat. 4001)	180 days in advance	
List of developing countries for which expenses have been paid to defense personnel for attendance at a bilateral or regional conference or seminar.	10 U.S.C. 1051	Annually	
Increased flexibility for personal service contracts in military medical treatment facilities	10 U.S.C. 1091	No time specified	
Expenditures, work, and accomplishments of the Department including status of the reserve programs, and participation in joint training exercises and readiness reporting system.	10 U.S.C. 113 (c) and (e)	Annually	
Proposed changes in combat assignments to which female members may be assigned	10 U.S.C. 113 note	90 days before any such change is implemented	
Gender-neutral occupational performance standards	10 U.S.C. 113 note	No time specified	
Automated information systems of DOD	10 U.S.C. 113 note	Annually through 1997	
Comprehensive net assessment of U.S.-Soviet defense capabilities	10 U.S.C. 113(j)(1)	Annually	
Equipment of the National Guard and reserve components	10 U.S.C. 115(a)	do	
Active duty strength level of components of the Armed Forces and civilian personnel and base structure.	10 U.S.C. 115(b)(3)(A)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
NATO military forces readiness	10 U.S.C. 117a	do	AS
Proposed sale or transfer of defense articles in excess of $50,000,000 from inventories of regular components of the armed forces or current production.	10 U.S.C. 118	In each case	AS
Pertinent details of the proposed reduction or elimination of a major weapon system	10 U.S.C. 125(c)	Prior to approval	
Developing countries for which expenses have been paid by the U.S. for participation in combined military exercises.	10 U.S.C. 2010	Annually	
Future-years defense program	10 U.S.C. 221(a)	do	
Performance based management: acquisition programs	10 U.S.C. 2220(b)	do	
Acquisition of individual reserve forces facilities costing more than $200,000	10 U.S.C. 2233a(a)(1)	21 days prior to expenditure	
Certification that the current five-year defense program fully funds the support costs associated with the multiyear program.	10 U.S.C. 2306b(i)(1)(A)	Prior to entering any contract	
Payment of restructuring costs under Defense contracts	10 U.S.C. 2324 note	Annually through 1997	
Defense contractors dealing with terrorist countries	10 U.S.C. 2327 note	Annually	
Designation of non-NATO member country for cross servicing agreement to aquire logistic support, supplies and services for elements of the armed forces deployed outside the United States.	10 U.S.C. 2342(b)(2)	30 days in advance	FA AS
Notification of intent to obligate funds for test projects for inclusion in the Fiscal Year 1990 Foreign Comparative Testing (FCT) Program.	10 U.S.C. 2350a(g)	30 days prior to obligation of funds	
Notice that use of a competitive prototype program strategy is not practicable	10 U.S.C. 2365	30 days in advance	
Certification of waivers of the application of the survivability and lethality tests of certain weapon system and munitions program deemed unreasonably expensive and impractical.	10 U.S.C. 2366(c)(1)	Prior to full scale development	
Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode.	10 U.S.C. 2431 note	Before halting development	
Cooperation of United States allies on development of tactical and theater missile defenses	10 U.S.C. 2431 note	No time specified	
Certification with respect to a Major Defense Acquisition Program	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(2)(B)(i)	Before the end of the 60-day period in which the Secretary makes a determination	
Baseline description of a designated defense enterprise program, that is subject to section 2435(a) of title 10, United States Code, to be considered for milestone authorization.	10 U.S.C. 2437(b)(1)	Within 90 days of program designation	AS
Notification of receipt of a defense enterprise program deviation report on a program for which funds have been authorized.	10 U.S.C. 2437(d)(1)(A)	Within 15 days after receipt of such report	AS
Actions taken to increase the combat proportion of U.S. personnel in Europe	10 U.S.C. 2451(a)	Semiannually	
Defense conversion, reinvestment, and transition assistance programs	10 U.S.C. 2501 note	Annually	
Laboratory Revitalization Demonstration Program	10 U.S.C. 2805 note	By February 1, 1998	
Annual request for military construction authorization for fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 2859	10 days after President's budget submission	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Countries in which humanitarian and civic assistance activities were carried out in conjunction with military operations, description of same, and amounts expended.	10 U.S.C. 404	Annually	AS FA
Biennial survey on the state of race and ethnic issues in the military	10 U.S.C. 451 note	Biennially	
Proposed regulations regarding enlistments, military recruiting campaigns and the compilation of directory information.	10 U.S.C. 503(b)(5)	No time specified	AS
Promotion rates of officers who are serving in or who have served in joint duty assignments as compared to other officers.	10 U.S.C. 662(b)	Periodically	
Notification of failure to meet objectives with regard to promotion rates of officers serving in joint duty assignments.	10 U.S.C. 662(b)	In each case	
Improved procedures for notification of victims and witnesses of status of prisoners in military correctional facilities.	10 U.S.C. 951 note	Upon implementation	
Unit exchange of training and related support between the U.S. and foreign countries	22 U.S.C. 2770a(d)	Annually	
Number of rated members by pay grade who have 12 or 18 years aviation service; of that number who is entitled to continuous monthly incentive pay and those performing operational flying duties, proficiency flying, and those not performing flying dutie.	37 U.S.C. 301a(e)	do	
Submarine duty incentive pay annual report	37 U.S.C. 301c(e)	do	
Review of special pay for health professionals	37 U.S.C. 303a(c)	Biennially	
Special pay to officers holding critical positions	37 U.S.C. 306(f)	Annually, when authority is used	
Reenlistment bonuses for Reservists	37 U.S.C. 308b(e)	Quarterly	
Enlistment bonuses for members of the Selected Reserve	37 U.S.C. 308c(e)	do	
Special pay for duty subject to hostile fire	37 U.S.C. 310(d)	Annually	
Special pay for medical officers of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 313(e)	do	
Relating to Buy American Act	41 U.S.C. 10b-3	do	
Suspension of payment of retired pay of members who are absent from the United States to avoid prosecution.	5 U.S.C. 8313 note	No time specified	
Deferral of destruction of lethal chemical agents and and munitions stockpile	50 U.S.C. 1521(b)(3)(B)	Within 30 days before elimination deadline	
Action taken under the Defense Industrial Reserve Act	50 U.S.C. 454	Annually	
Aviation			
Report on private performance of certain functions performed by military aircraft	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 365(a) (110 Stat. 275)	By May 1, 1996	
F-22 aircraft program reports	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 218(a) (110 Stat. 2455)	Annually	
Claims and Government Liability			
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	(7)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Communications and Broadcasting			
Arrangements for obtaining alternative communications support and related supplies and services with allies or NATO.	10 U.S.C. 2401a(c)	Within 45 days of arrangement	AS
Assistance to Red Cross for emergency communications services for members of the Armed Forces and their families.	10 U.S.C. 2602 note	Annually through 1996	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Code Committee s review of military appeals, number and status of pending cases	10 U.S.C. 867(g)	Annually	AS
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Participation of members, dependents, and other persons in crime prevention efforts at installations..	10 U.S.C. 113 note	By February 1, 1997	
Drugs and Narcotics			
DOD support for counter-drug activities (detailing personnel)	Pub. L. 103-337, Sec. 1011(c) (108 Stat. 2836)	Prior to detailing personnel	
Defense assistance plan for civilian drug law enforcement	10 U.S.C. 380	Annually	
Education and Schools			
Average student load in training categories for each component of the Armed Forces	10 U.S.C. 114(d)(2)	do	
Operation of educational assistance for members of the selected reserve program	10 U.S.C. 2137	do	
Grants to institutions of higher education to provide education and training in environmental restoration to dislocated defense workers and young adults.	10 U.S.C. 2701 note	By January 1, 1997	
Reorganization of the Office of Dependents' Education	20 U.S.C. 922(d)(2)	In each case	
National Security Education Program	50 U.S.C. 1906	Annually	
Energy			
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations	10 U.S.C. 2394(b)(2)	No time specified	AS AP
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems	10 U.S.C. 2690(b)	do	AS AP
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Failure of a military department to spend funds at level required for hazardous waste minimization program.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 354(b) (103 Stat. 1424)	Each occurrence	
Defense budget for environmental compliance	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 357(b) (103 Stat. 1426)	Annually	
Environmental compliance at overseas military installations	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 342(b)(4) (104 Stat. 1537)	At time President submits budget	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Decontamination efforts on public lands withdrawn for military and defense related purposes in Nevada and cost estimates.	Pub. L. 99-606, Sec. 7(b) (100 Stat. 3464)	Annually	
Status of contaminated public lands and actions taken concerning state of contamination	Pub. L. 99-606, Sec. 8(e)(3) (100 Stat. 3465)	In each case	
Environmental restoration activities at military installations	10 U.S.C. 2706(a)(1)	Annually	
Environmental compliance activities at military installations	10 U.S.C. 2706(b)(1)	do	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Department of Defense Retirement Board of Actuaries: Status of fund	10 U.S.C. 1464(c)	Periodically	
Executive personnel in the Defense Intelligence Agency	10 U.S.C. 1601(e)	Annually	PI
Salaries paid from Federal funds to officers and employees of Federal contract research centers which exceeded that for level II of the Executive Schedule.	10 U.S.C. 2359	do	
Defense contractors and consultants who during the past 3 years held positions of GS-13 or above within the Department.	10 U.S.C. 2397(e)	do	
Proposed regulations providing certain employees of the Defense Intelligence Agency allowances and benefits comparable to employees of the Foreign Service.	37 U.S.C. 431(a) and (d)	In advance	AS PI
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Notification of shipment of humanitarian relief to countries not previously authorized by Congress	Pub. L. 100-202, (101 Stat. 1329-50)	21 days prior to shipment	AP AS
Property, services and commodities received from foreign countries during each quarter	Pub. L. 101-165, Sec. 9008 (103 Stat. 1130)	30 days after end of each quarter	
Waiver of limitation on the costs to the United States for payments to foreign nationals employed at bases outside the United States.	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1456(b) (104 Stat. 1696)	Upon granting waiver	
Humanitarian relief to Afghan refugees; number of flights; transfer of excess nonlethal supplies	Pub. L. 101-511, title II (104 Stat. 1863)	21 days prior to shipment	AS
Waiver of withholding of payments to indirect-hire civilian personnel of nonpaying pledging nations	Pub. L. 102-25, Sec. 608(d) (105 Stat. 112)	Upon granting waiver	
Waiver under section 9069(b)(1) of Pub. L. 102-396 when the Secretary determines that the waiver is necessary in the national security of the United States.	Pub. L. 102-396, Sec. 9069(b)(2) (106 Stat. 1917)	Quarterly	
United States-People's Republic of China Joint Defense Conversion Commission	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1343(a) (110 Stat. 487)	Semiannually	
Defense burdensharing	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1084(c) (110 Stat. 2674)	By March 1, 1997	
Military capabilities of People's Republic of China	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1305(a) (110 Stat. 2705)	By February 1, 1997	
George C. Marshall European Center for Strategic Security Studies	10 U.S.C. 113 note	Annually	
Non-NATO agreements	10 U.S.C. 2349a	do	
Cooperative research and development projects; allied countries	10 U.S.C. 2350(f)(1)	do	
Humanitarian assistance program for clearing landmines in other countries	10 U.S.C. 401 note	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Obligation of funds to promote the International Nonproliferation Initiative	22 U.S.C. 5859	Not less than 30 days before obligating funds	
Program activities to facilitate weapons destruction and nonproliferation in the independent states of the former Soviet Union.	22 U.S.C. 5859	Quarterly	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Amount of purchases by DOD from foreign entities during each fiscal year (relating to Buy American Act).	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 827 (110 Stat. 2611).	Annually	
Certification that the use of foreign currencies to make payments under military construction contracts in foreign countries is not feasible.	Pub. L. 97-106, Sec. 109 (95 Stat. 1507)	In each case appropriated funds are used.	
Exports to controlled countries of goods, technology, or industrial techniques developed by funds authorized for DOD.	50 U.S.C. app. 2403-1	Quarterly	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Polygraph examinations administered during previous fiscal year	Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 1121(f) (101 Stat. 1148)	Annually	
Consistency of reporting of fingerprint cards and final disposition forms to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 555(a) (110 Stat. 321)	By February 10, 1997	
Statement of reasons for the Secretary's decision to prohibit certain activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app.	30 days after notification	AS GO
Health and Medical Care			
CHAMPUS demonstration project on chemical aversion therapy	Pub. L. 100-463, Sec. 8075(a) (102 Stat. 2270-29)	Upon completion	AP AS
Collection of health care costs from third-party payers	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 713(c) (107 Stat. 1690)	Annually	
Independent study of conduct of medical study by Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory, Ladd Air Force Base, Alaska.	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 736(d) (107 Stat. 1700)	No time specified	
Means of ensuring uniformity in provision of medical and dental care for members of reserve components.	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 746(b) (110 Stat. 2602)	By March 23, 1997	
Evaluation of test results of using Veterans Administration decentralized hospital computer program.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1203(g)(2)(B) (99 Stat. 719)	No time specified	
Evaluation of extended benchmark test of competing medical information system	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 704(a)(2) (100 Stat. 3900); Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 733 (101 Stat. 1121)	Upon completion of test	AS
Evaluation methodology requirements for CHAMPUS reform initiative	10 U.S.C. 1073 note	No time specified	
Evaluation and report on Tricare Program effectiveness	10 U.S.C. 1073 note	By March 1	
United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home, Washington, D.C.	24 U.S.C. 59 and 60	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Health and Medical Personnel			
Demonstration program to train military personnel in civilian shock trauma units	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 744(c) (110 Stat. 386)	By May 1, 1998	
Historic Sites and Preservation			
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979	10 U.S.C. 470ii(a)	In each case	II
Housing and Housing Finance			
Authority to buy down interest rates: pilot program	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 2822(c)(3) (110 Stat. 558)	By March 30, 1998	
Transfers of funds for military construction or family housing to compensate for foreign currency fluctuations.	Pub. L. 96-130, (93 Stat. 1019)	Annually	
Construction or acquisition of certain housing units in foreign countries	10 U.S.C. 2681(c)	Quarterly	AS
Economic analysis on a proposed agreement for renting military housing units	10 U.S.C. 2821 note	At least 21 days prior to entering agreement	
Money and Monetary Policy			
Transfer of funds	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 8005 (110 Stat. 3009-88)	As appropriate	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Biological Defense Research Program	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 241(a) (104 Stat. 1517)	Annually	
Improvements to National Security Education program	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1078(g) (110 Stat. 2667)	By March 23, 1997	
Denial, revocation, and suspension of security clearances	10 U.S.C. 113 note	Annually through 2000	
Presidential exemptions in the interest of national defense, relating to apportionments, internal accounting controls, and use of authority to provide for the cost of an airborne alert and increased military personnel.	10 U.S.C. 2201	Immediately	
National Defense Stockpile requirements	50 U.S.C. 98h-5	Annually	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Acquisition of individual reserve forces facilities costing more than $175,000	10 U.S.C. 2233a(1)	30 days prior to expenditure	
Military base reuse studies and community planning assistance	10 U.S.C. 2391(c)	Annually	AS
Facts and justification supporting the closing of any Defense installation	10 U.S.C. 2662(a)	30 days of continuous session prior to closure	
Proposed expenditures in excess of $300,000 from the DOD Facilities Replacement Management Account.	10 U.S.C. 2667a(g)(3)	At least 21 days in advance	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b)	In advance	AS
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Proposed final contract and operating agreement relating to operation of federally funded research and development center to support SDI program.	Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 227(c)(4) (101 Stat. 1058)	Prior to contract award	
Extent to which contracts negotiated during preceding fiscal year have prevented excessive contractor profits.	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 801(a) (102 Stat. 2007)	Annually	
Most efficient and cost-effective organization analysis of conversion of Department of Defense activities to contractor performance.	Pub. L. 100-463, Sec. 8061 (102 Stat. 2270-27)	In advance	
Fixed price-type contracts in excess of $10 million for the development of a major system or subsystem	Pub. L. 101-511, Sec. 8038 (104 Stat. 1883)	30 days prior to determination	AP
Identification of each construction project estimated to exceed authorization by 25 percent, or reduced within authorization.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 703(g) (95 Stat. 1376)	Annually	
Results of the operational test and evaluation conducted for each major defense acquisition program.	10 U.S.C. 138(b)(5)	Upon conclusion	AS
Director of Operational Test and Evaluation: Summary of the operational test and evaluation activities of DOD.	10 U.S.C. 138(g)(1)	Annually	
Goal for the percentage of defense procurements that are to be competitive	10 U.S.C. 2301 note	do	
Notice of plan to study conversion of any commercial- or industrial-type function from performance by DOD civilian employees to private contractors; cost comparison; certification that comparisons are based on most efficient DOD organization possible; and economic and military impact of conversion and cost of contractor performance.	10 U.S.C. 2304 note	In a timely manner	
Notice of decision to convert any commercial- or industrial-type function from performance by DOD civilian personnel to private contractors.	10 U.S.C. 2304 note	In each case	
Extent of contractor performance of commercial and industrial functions during preceding fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 2304 note	Annually	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Amount of DOD funds paid to subcontractors by prime contractors who have received Defense contract awards exceeding $500,000.	10 U.S.C. 2304(i)	Annually	
Proposed revision of acquisition strategy for major defense programs	10 U.S.C. 2305a(a)(3)	In advance	AS
Defense Contract Audit Agency's report on use of authority to subpoena defense contractor records	10 U.S.C. 2313(d)(4)	Annually	AS
Proposed regulations resulting in substantial changes to the allowability of contractor costs regulations presently in effect.	10 U.S.C. 2324(e)(2)(B)	No time specified	AS GO
Independent research and development and bid and proposal costs	10 U.S.C. 2358 note	Annually	
Suggestions received from retiring procurement officers for improving procurement policies	10 U.S.C. 2390(b)	Semiannually	AS
Waiver of production guarantees for weapon systems under section 2403(b) of title 10, United States Code.	10 U.S.C. 2403(e)(1)	Prior to granting waiver	AS AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Cumulative report of waivers of production guarantees for weapon systems under 10 U.S.C. 2403(e)(1) that are not a major defense acquisition program for purposes of section 2432 of title 10, United States Code.	10 U.S.C. 2403(e)(2)	Annually	
Waiver of contract procedures for acquisition of petroleum	10 U.S.C. 2404(d)	Within 10 days	
Waivers regarding contracting for NATO cooperative projects to further standardization, rationalization and interoperability.	10 U.S.C. 2407(d)(2)	In each case	
Development and procurement schedules for each weapon system for which fund authorization is required.	10 U.S.C. 2431(a)	Annually	
Supplemental report of development and procurement schedules for each weapon system for which authorization is required.	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)	Between 30 and 90 days before awarding of any contract	
Notice of determination not to submit supplemental report required by section 139(b) of title 10, United States Code.	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)(1) and (2)	Prior to award	
Notification that the current program acquisition unit cost, or the current procurement unit cost, has increased by more than 15% or by more than 25% over unit cost shown in baseline SAR, and the date on which determination was made.	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)(3)(A)	Within 30 days after unit cost report	
Current major defense acquisition programs	10 U.S.C. 2432	45 days after end of each fiscal quarter	
Comprehensive Annual Selected Acquisition Report	10 U.S.C. 2432	Within 60 days after budget submittal	
Information requested in 10 U.S.C. 139b(g) for obtaining a waiver of prohibition on obligation of further funds for a major defense acquisition program that has increased by more than 15% but less than 25%.	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(1)	Within 30 days after determination	
Certification that a major defense acquisition program, which has increased by more than 25% is essential to the national security, has no alternative that would cost less, its new estimates are reasonable and its management structure is adequate.	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(1)	Within 60 days after determination	
Waiver of prohibition for additional obligation of funds for a major defense acquisition program that has increased by more than 25% if the increase was due to termination or cancellation of the program.	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(2)(A)	No time specified	
Proposed sale and replacement of non-excess real property	10 U.S.C. 2667a(b)(1)	In each case	
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending more than $1,100,000 on certain minor construction projects.	10 U.S.C. 2674(b)(2)(B)	do	AS AP
Proposed minor construction projects costing more than $500,000	10 U.S.C. 2674(f)	do	AS AP
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25% more than authorized for acquisitions of real property.	10 U.S.C. 2676(d)	No time specified	AS AP
Proposed contingency military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2804(b)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2)	do	AS AP
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3)	In advance	AS AP
Proposed use of military construction authority in event of declaration of war or national emergency.	10 U.S.C. 2808(b)	In each case	AS AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS AP
Amounts spent with small business firms; firms other than small business in the same fields; and R&D.	15 U.S.C. 639(d)	Monthly	
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces or the NRC under authority of section 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 68(a)	In advance	AS
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Cumulative reprogramings from any project or program in excess of $10 million for procurement and $4 million for research and development.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 8096 (101 Stat. 1329-79)	Quarterly	
Transfer of defense funds of $2 billion or more	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1202(2) (102 Stat. 2050)	15 days prior to transfer	
Notification of transfers of authorizations or appropriations of DOD funds	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1001(d) (110 Stat. 2631)	Promptly	
Notice of intention to make funds available for any activity not specifically authorized	Pub. L. 97-269, Sec. 103 (96 Stat. 1143)	In each case	
Programs in which reductions or transfers are made due to savings from lower inflation and prior year cost savings.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 109, 202 (99 Stat. 598, 600)	In advance	AS
Five-Year Defense Program	10 U.S.C. 114	Annually	
Operations and maintenance of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps for next fiscal year, with explanation of budget request.	10 U.S.C. 114(e)	do	
Condition and operation of working capital funds	10 U.S.C. 2208(i)	do	
Use of appropriated DOD funds for operating a federally funded research and development center not in existence before June 2, 1986.	10 U.S.C. 2367(c)(A)	When applicable	
Independent cost and manpower estimates for major defense aquisition programs	10 U.S.C. 2434(a)	90 days in advance of approval	AS
Defense enterprise program baseline description	10 U.S.C. 2437	90 days after program designation	AS
Notice of receipt of program deviation report with respect to a defense enterprise program	10 U.S.C. 2437	Within 15 days of receipt	AS
Use of funds because of fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates	10 U.S.C. 2779(b)(4)	Annually	
Use of special authority to exceed appropriations for clothing, subsistence, forage, fuel, quarters, transportation, or medical and hospital supplies.	41 U.S.C. 11	Immediately, and quarterly while using authority	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Terms relating to land exchange at South Charleston, West Virginia	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 915(f) (95 Stat. 1389)	Before executing land conveyance	
Property held by the Army, Navy, and Air Force	10 U.S.C. 2701(b)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Safety			
Transportation, testing, or disposal in the United States of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent.	50 U.S.C. 1512(4)	10 days prior to transportation, or 30 days before testing	
Deployment, storage, or disposal outside the United States of any chemical or biological warfare agent	50 U.S.C. 1513(1)	In each case	
Emergency disposal of chemical or biological warfare agents	50 U.S.C. 1518	Immediately	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Report and audit of the American National Red Cross Society	36 U.S.C. 6	Annually	
Science and Technology			
Critical technologies plan	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 823(a) (102 Stat. 2018)	do	AS
Domestic production of high purity electrolytic chromium metal in the United States	Pub. L. 103-337, Sec. 3306(c) (108 Stat. 3100)	Not later than 120 days after the date on which the agreement is entered into with the NAS	
Evaluation of digital video network equipment used in Olympic games	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 269(b) (110 Stat. 2469)	By April 1, 1997	
Elimination of plutonium production	Pub. L. 104-201,Sec. 1432(c) (110 Stat. 2727)	By March 23, 1997	
Funding of Technology Transfer Control Policy for the next fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 114	Annually	
Year 2000 Software conversion	10 U.S.C. 2302 note	By January 1, 1997	
Grants made to institutions or organizations for the support of basic scientific research	42 U.S.C. 1893	Annually	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Government to Government agreements for acquisition in connection with each cooperative program	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 106(a)(2)(A) (99 Stat. 596)	Prior to use of funds	
NATO acquisition and cross-servicing agreements	10 U.S.C. 2349	Annually	
Assessment and evaluations of NATO weapons systems standardization and results achieved	10 U.S.C. 2457(d)(1)	do	
Proposed contributions to NATO infrastructure in excess of authorization	10 U.S.C. 2806(c)(2)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Operation of the transfer of certain technical data packages for large caliber cannons and agreements entered into.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(2)	Semiannually	
Status and cost of U.S. commitment to NATO as reflected in the DPQ Response and defense budget request.	22 U.S.C. 1928 note	Annually	
Certification that NATO members have undertaken significant measures to improve conventional defense capacity.	22 U.S.C. 1928 note	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
NATO's conventional defense NATO nations which have forces committed to Northern, Center and Southern Regions, and number of facilities and semihardened aircraft shelters completed or under construction.	22 U.S.C. 1928 note	Annually	
Agreements for cooperation with other nations or regional defense organizations under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954.	42 U.S.C. 2153(d)	In each case	
Department of the Army			
Alaska			
Corps capability study, Alaska	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 401 (110 Stat. 3740).	By April 12, 1998	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Transportation of chemical weapons from the Federal Republic of Germany to Johnston Island	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 364(c) (104 Stat. 1543)	No time specified	
Funding for certain tactical intelligence programs	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 141(b)(1) (106 Stat. 2338)	do	
Debarment of persons convicted of fraudulent use of "Made in America" labels	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 834(a) (106 Stat. 2461)	Not later than 30 days after determination is made	
Determination of presence of contamination and effect of contamination	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 2909(d)(3) (110 Stat. 2812)	As appropriate	
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b)	In advance	AS
DOD Civilian Separation Pay Program	5 U.S.C. 5597 note	Annually through 1998	
Corrections and Correctional Institutions			
Demonstration project for use of Army installations to provide prerelease employment training to nonviolent offenders in State penal systems.	10 U.S.C. 3013 note	By October 5, 1996	
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
Floodplain management requirements	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 202(d)(2) (110 Stat. 3675)	By October 12, 1997	
Risk-based analysis methodology	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 202(h)(2) (110 Stat. 3677)	By April 12, 1998	
Energy			
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations	10 U.S.C. 2394(b)(2)	No time specified	AS AP
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems	10 U.S.C. 2690(b)	do	AS AP
Terms of any contract for the production and use of geothermal energy	30 U.S.C. 1002a	Prior to entering into contract	AS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Impact of a municipal landfill on the Newark Valley Aquifer	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 47(b) (102 Stat. 4042)	Within 90 days of receiving a permit application	
Environmental study on the modification of project operation and maintenance requirements for alternatives to the San Jacinto disposal area on Galveston Island.	Pub. L. 100-71, title I (101 Stat. 400)	No time specified	AP
Status of the natural resources of the C-111 basin and functionally related lands	Pub. L. 101-229, Sec. 104(j) (103 Stat. 1951)	Upon completion of general design memorandum for area	
South central Pennsylvania environmental restoration infrasture and resource protection development pilot program.	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 313(f) (106 Stat. 4846)	By December 31, 1998	
Panama City Beaches, Florida	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 318(b) (110 Stat. 3715)	By April 12, 1997	
Mugu Lagoon, California	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 406(c) (110 Stat. 3741)	By October 12, 1998	
Stockton, California	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 411(b)(3) (110 Stat. 3742)	By October 12, 1997	
Grand Calumet River, Hammond, Indiana	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 419(b) (110 Stat. 3744)	do	
Morganza, Louisiana, to Gulf of Mexico	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 425(b) (110 Stat. 3745)	By April 12, 1997	
Chesapeake Bay environmental restoration and protection program	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 510(h) (110 Stat. 3761)	By December 31, 1998	
Great Lakes confined disposal facilities	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 513(b) (110 Stat. 3762)	By October 12, 1999	
Everglades and South Florida ecosystem restoration	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 528(b)(1)(B)(ii) (110 Stat. 3768)	By July 1, 1999	
Southern and Eastern Kentucky	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 531(f) (110 Stat. 3774)	By December 31, 1999	
New York City watershed	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 552(g) (110 Stat. 3781)	By December 31, 2000	
Grand Lake, Oklahoma	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 560(c) (110 Stat. 3784)	By October 12, 1998	
Beach erosion at Presque Isle Peninsula, Erie, Pennsylvania	Pub. L. 93-251, Sec. 57 (88 Stat. 28)	When completed	
Environmental impact of the discharge of dredged or fill material in connection with the construction of certain Corps of Engineers projects.	33 U.S.C. 1344(r)	Prior to construction authorization	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Fish and Fisheries			
Research and development program to improve salmon survival	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 511(a)(5) (110 Stat. 3761)	By October 12, 1999	
Study of Corps of Engineers capability to conserve fish and wildlife in consultation with the Fish and Wildlife Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and the Environmental Protection Agency.	33 U.S.C. 2263	Biennially	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Inability to reach agreement with Secretary of HUD or availability of suitable private housing for military housing.	10 U.S.C. 2823(b)	In advance	AS AP
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools	10 U.S.C. 2834(b)	21 days prior to entering agreement	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	Annually	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Proposed multiyear contracts for the purchase of property containing a cancellation ceiling in excess of $100 million.	10 U.S.C. 2306(h)(3)	do	AS
Research and development contracts over $50,000	10 U.S.C. 2357	Semiannually	
Notice of intent to solicit a contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(B)	In each case	AS AP
Notification of a proposed contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(C)	do	AS AP
Proposed contingency military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2804(b)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2)	do	AS AP
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3)	In advance	AS AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)(2)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS AP
Contract awards including small business set asides, according to Engineer Districts of the Corps of Engineers.	33 U.S.C. 2302	Annually	PW
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158	Annually, when authority is used	
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces under authority of section 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a)	In advance	AS
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Lands and Real Property			
Econonic analysis on a proposed contract for sale of all or part of Gregg Circle Area, Fort Jackson, South Carolina.	Pub. L. 99-167, Sec. 840(d)(A) (99 Stat. 997, 998)	At least 21 days prior to entering contract	
Real property transactions	10 U.S.C. 2662(b)	Annually	AS
Recreation and Recreational Facilities			
Recreation policy and user fees	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 208(a)(2) (110 Stat. 3680)	By October 12, 1998	
Alternative to annual passes to recreation facilities	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 208(c)(3) (110 Stat. 3681)	By December 31, 1999	
Science and Technology			
Chemical agent monitoring program	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 115 (106 Stat. 2333).	No time specified	
Improved national defense control of technology diversions overseas	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 838(a) (106 Stat. 2465)	Annually	
Sediments decontamination technology	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 226(c) (110 Stat. 3698)	By September 30, 1998	
Grants made to institutions or organizations for the support of basic scientific research	42 U.S.C. 1893	Annually	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Memorandum of understanding to transfer a technical data package for a defense item being manfactured in an arsenal, or to assist a foreign country in producing such a defense item.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)	Semiannually	
Notice of agreements entered into by Secretary of Defense for transfer to foreign countries of a technical data package for production of large-caliber cannon.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(1)	In each instance	
Report on the transfer to a foreign country of technical data packages for production of large-calibur cannon and agreements entered into.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(2)	Semiannually	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Recommendations on thin layer disposal in the Mississippi Sound	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 4(n)(2)(H) (102 Stat. 4019)	Within one year after completion of program	
Des Plains River wetlands demonstration project	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 45(d) (102 Stat. 4041)	No time specified	
Program for the training and certification of individuals as wetlands delineators	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 307(e)(2) (104 Stat. 4637)	Periodically	
Demonstration of construction of Federal project by non-Federal interests	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 404(c) (104 Stat. 4646)	No time specified	
Hampton and Poquoson, Virginia	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 114(r)(2) (106 Stat. 4820)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Rend Lake, Illinois	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 310(b) (106 Stat. 4845)	do	
Southern West Virginia environmental restoration infrastructure and resource protection development pilot program.	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 340(e) (106 Stat. 4856)	By December 31, 1998	
Hopper dredges	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 237 (110 Stat. 3705).	By October 12, 1998	
Lake Elsinore, California	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 306(d)(2) (110 Stat. 3712)	By April 12, 1998	
Nogales Wash and tributaries, Arizona	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 404(b) (110 Stat. 3740)	No time specified	
Quincy, Illinois	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 416(c) (110 Stat. 3743)	By October 12, 1997	
Little Calumet River, Indiana	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 422(b) (110 Stat. 3744)	do	
Financing of infrastructure needs of small and medium ports	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 445(c) (110 Stat. 3747)	By April 12, 1997	
Recreation partnership initiative	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 518 (110 Stat. 3765).	By December 31, 1998	
Surveys of water resource projects by the Chief of Engineers	Pub. L. 89-789, Sec. 209 (80 Stat. 1423)	As completed	
Puerto Rico water conservation plans	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 204(a) (84 Stat. 1828)	When completed	
Establishment of a national recreation area in the Upper Kentucky and Licking River basins	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 231(a) (84 Stat. 1833)	do	
Susquehanna River Basin study	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 235(d) (84 Stat. 1834)	do	
Santa Ana River, California, flood control project	Pub. L. 94-587, Sec. 109 (90 Stat. 2922)	Before beginning phase I	
Feasibility of providing flood protection by dredging the Susquehanna River in the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania.	Pub. L. 94-587, Sec. 141 (90 Stat. 2930)	When completed	
Feasibility report on the water resource needs in the vicinity of the Homochitto and Buffalo Rivers, Saint Catherine and Coles Creeks, Bayou Pierre, and other major tributaries draining into the Mississippi River.	Pub. L. 98-63, title I (97 Stat. 313)	do	
Effectiveness of ice control program on Kankakee River, Wilmington, Illinois	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1101(f)(1) (100 Stat. 4224)	Annually	
Panel findings on the effectiveness of the operation of area VIII of the Red River Basin	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1107(c) (100 Stat. 4230)	Three years after date area VIII commences operation	PW
Recommendations regarding construction, rehabilitation priorities and spending levels on the commercial navigational features and components of inland waterways and harbors.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 302(b) (100 Stat. 4111)	Annually	
Flood control storage dam on the Santa Ana River Mainstem, California	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 401 (100 Stat. 4113)	do	
Streambank erosion control demonstration program at various locations	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 603 (100 Stat. 4150)	Each year of program	
Water resources projects at Illinois River, Hardin, Illinois, and Kinnickinnic River, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 701 (100 Stat. 4156)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination as to whether improvements for flood control and related purposes in Utah are economically and environmentally justified.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 727 (100 Stat. 4163)	do	
Long term solutions to shoaling problems in Santa Cruz Harbor, Santa Cruz, California	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 811(b) (100 Stat. 4168)	Upon completion of study	
Inclusion of members of minority groups and minority owned firms in the replacement and expansion of the industrial canal lock and connecting channels of the Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 844(b) (100 Stat. 4177)	Annually	
List of incomplete water resources studies authorized but unfunded during the five full fiscal years preceding the submission of the list.	33 U.S.C. 2264	do	
Hydro-environmental monitoring and information system in the New York Bight; proper physical hydraulic model.	33 U.S.C. 2267	No time specified	
Continued planning and engineering activities for recommended water resources development projects during the preceding fiscal year.	33 U.S.C. 2287	Annually	PW
Review of need for modifications in water resource project structures; result of demonstration program making modifications.	33 U.S.C. 2294 note	Biennially	
Electricity generated, revenues received, and costs of construction for each water resource project	33 U.S.C. 2301	Annually	PW
Lake Ontario plan for shoreline protection and beach erosion control	33 U.S.C. 426(a)	As soon as practicable	
Feasibility of deepening the channel in Belle Pass and Bayou Lafourche, Louisiana	33 U.S.C. 540	No time specified	PW
Water resources projects recommended for deauthorization	33 U.S.C. 579	Annually	
List of authorized but unconstructed projects or separable elements of projects not funded during previous 10 full fiscal years preceding transmittal of such list.	33 U.S.C. 579a	Biennially	
Evaluation of the Upper Mississippi River System Master Plan programs	33 U.S.C. 652	Tenth year of each program	
Upper Mississippi River Basin Association recommendations regarding changes in the Master Plan for management of the Upper Mississippi River system.	33 U.S.C. 652	90 days after receipt	
Ogallala aquifier research and development activities in the High Plains Region	42 U.S.C. 10301 note	Annually	
Monitoring of the levels of the Ogallala aquifier, acting through the U.S. Geological Survey and in cooperation with the States of the High Plains Region.	42 U.S.C. 10301 note	do	
Preparation of water resources plans of drainage basins within the boundaries of any State	42 U.S.C. 1962d-16	When completed	
Water resource development projects costing less than $15,000,000	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5(a)	In each case	(2)
Agreements between the Army and non-Federal interests regarding construction of water resources projects.	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5b(e)	Annually	
Recommendations from Chief of Engineers on additional easements that may be required to assure water storage at Abiquiu Dam, New Mexico.	43 U.S.C. 620a note	As soon as possible	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of the Air Force			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Demonstration project for installation and operation of electric power distribution system at Youngstown Air Reserve Station, Ohio.	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 2863(b)(2) (110 Stat. 2805)	As appropriate	
Cost-benefit analysis of consolidating the ground station infrastructure of the Air Force that supports polar orbiting satellites.	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 8127 (110 Stat. 3009-116)	By March 30, 1997	
Nature of decision to change source providing graduate educational services for the Minuteman Education Program and reasons therefor.	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1363 (100 Stat. 4001).	60 days in advance	
Aviation			
Plan for meeting initial operational capability date of the Air Force Shuttle Operations and Planning Complex.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1210(b) (99 Stat. 725)	At time President submits budget	AS
Drugs and Narcotics			
Activities of the Civil Air Patrol in support of the Federal Government's drug interdiction program	10 U.S.C. 9441 note	Quarterly	AP AS
Energy			
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations	10 U.S.C. 2394(b)(2)	No time specified	AS AP
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems	10 U.S.C. 2690(b)	do	AS AP
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Small intercontinental ballistic missile legislative environmental impact statement	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 209(c) (99 Stat. 610)	Prior to deployment	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools	10 U.S.C. 2834(b)	21 days prior to entering agreement	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b)	In advance	AS
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	Annually	
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed multiyear contracts for the purchase of property containing a cancellation ceiling in excess of $100 million.	10 U.S.C. 2306(h)(3)	do	
Research and development contracts over $50,000	10 U.S.C. 2357	Semiannually	
Notice of intent to solicit a contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(B)	In each case	AS AP
Notification of a proposed contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(C)	do	AS AP
Proposed military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2804(b)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2)	do	AS AP
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3)	In advance	AS AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)(2)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS AP
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces under authority of section 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a)	In advance	AS
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1431	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Details of the proposed land exchange near the Falcon Air Force Station, Colorado	Pub. L. 98-407, Sec. 831(c)	At least 21 days in advance	AS
Real property transactions	10 U.S.C. 2662(b)	Annually	AS
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25% more than authorized for acquisitions of real property.	10 U.S.C. 2676(d)	No time specified	AS AP
Department of the Navy			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Early relinquishment of withdrawal	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 2928(f)(3) (110 Stat. 2817)	As appropriate	
Circumstances of use, enemy response, release procedures and conventional alternatives regarding the SM-2(N) Standard Missile.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1426(b) (99 Stat. 753)	30 days prior to use of funds	AS
Justification of expenditure for Naval Strategic Homeporting	Pub. L. 99-167, Sec. 205(1) (99 Stat. 971)	90 days before use of funds	
Expenditure of research and development funds for programs related to Libyan lessons-learned modifications.	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 203(g) (100 Stat. 3838)	30 days prior to expenditure	AS
Atomic Energy and Power			
Effectiveness of the nuclear career accession bonus program	37 U.S.C. 312b(c)	Annually	AS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Education and Schools			
Naval Sea Cadet Corps	36 U.S.C. 1058	do	
Energy			
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations	10 U.S.C. 2394(b)(2)	No time specified	AS AP
Waiver notice on restrictions on fuel sources for new heating systems	10 U.S.C. 2690(b)	do	AS AP
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Progress of feasibility study and demonstration of decontaminating Kahoolawe Island, Hawaii	Pub. L. 96-418, Sec. 810 (94 Stat. 1779)	Annually until completed	AS
Navy program to monitor ecological effects of organotin	33 U.S.C. 2406 note	By June 1, 1997	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Inability to reach agreement with Secretary of HUD on availability of suitable private housing for military housing.	10 U.S.C. 2823(b)	In advance	AS AP
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools	10 U.S.C. 2834(b)	21 days prior to entering agreement	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Potential effect on naval operations of any proposed lease by the Interior Department of offshore lands for oil or gas drilling.	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1260(a) (97 Stat. 703)	In each case	AS
Offshore zones along the U.S. in which oil or gas drilling would cause appreciable impact on naval operations.	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1260(d) (97 Stat. 703)	No time specified	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Production from the naval petroleum reserves	10 U.S.C. 7434	Quarterly	AS
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b)	In advance	AS
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Costs of proposed contract for the supply of steam or steam and electricity to the Charleston, South Carolina, Naval Station.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 205 (95 Stat. 1366)	30 days before entering into contract	AS
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	Annually	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Research and development contracts over $50,000	10 U.S.C. 2357	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Notice of intent to solicit a contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(B)	In each case	AS AP
Notification of a proposed contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(C)	do	AS AP
Proposed contingency military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2804(b)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2)	do	AS AP
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3)	In advance	AS AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)(2)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Proposed donation or loan of surplus obsolete material and articles of historical interest	10 U.S.C. 7545(c)	30 days before donation	
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces under authority of section 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a)	In advance	AS
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1431	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS AP
Public Lands and Real Property			
Real property transactions	10 U.S.C. 2662(b)	Annually	AS
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25% more than authorized for acquisitions of real property.	10 U.S.C. 2676(d)	No time specified	AS AP
Ships and Shipping			
Proposed acquisition of a vessel for the Strategic Sealift Ready Reserve Program	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 108(a)(1) (97 Stat. 620)	30 legislative days before use of funds	AS AP
Removal of Basic Point Defense Missile System from naval amphibious vessels	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1437(a) (99 Stat. 757)	Prior to implementation	AS
Proposed lease, sale, loan, transfer, or barter of certain vessels to foreign countries	10 U.S.C. 7307(b)(2)	30 days prior to disposal	AS
Proposed transfer of a vessel to a State, municipality, or nonprofit organization	10 U.S.C. 7308(c)	60 days before transfer	
Defense Intelligence Agency			
Notification of certain transfers of defense articles and services exceeding $1 million	50 U.S.C. 415	In advance	
Department of Defense Education Benefits Board of Actuaries			
Status of DOD Education Benefits Fund	10 U.S.C. 2006(e)(3)	Periodically	
Inspector General-Defense			
Management of undefinitized contractual actions by each Secretary of the military departments	10 U.S.C. 2326 note	After each audit	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Management of undefinitized contractual actions by each Secretary, including the amount of contractual actions under the jurisdiction of each Secretary that is represented by undefinitized contractual actions.	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 908(b)(2) (100 Stat. 3341-140)	After periodic audits	
National Defense Stockpile Manager			
Materials plan for operation of the National Defense Stockpile for each of next 5 fiscal years	50 U.S.C. 98e-1	Annually	
Administration of Strategic and Critical Materials Stockpiling Act	50 U.S.C. 98h-2(b)	Semiannually	
National Security Agency			
Executive personnel in the Agency	Pub. L. 86-36, Sec. 12(a)(5) (73 Stat. 63; 95 Stat. 1154)	Annually	PI
Regulations concerning language and language-related training programs for military and civilian cryptologic personnel.	50 U.S.C. 402 note	In each case	PI
Regulations governing allowances and benefits for certain National Security Agency personnel	50 U.S.C. 402 note	do	PI
Office of Dependents Education			
Summary results of each annual assessment of the defense dependents' education system	20 U.S.C. 924	Annually	
Formula for determining minimum allotment of funds necessary for operation of each school in the defense dependents' education system.	20 U.S.C. 927(b)	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Education			
Advisory Bodies			
Projects funded by Fund Board for improvements and reform of schools	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 3231(c) (102 Stat. 342)	Annually	
Condition of bilingual education in the Nation	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 6213 (102 Stat. 429).	do	ED
National Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility	20 U.S.C. 1145(e)	do	
Activities, findings, and recommendations of each statutory advisory council	20 U.S.C. 1233b(a)(2)	do	
Intergovernmental Advisory Council on Education	20 U.S.C. 3423(b)(1)(D)	Biennially	
Institutional lender policy on student financial assistance	30 U.S.C. 1085	Annually	ED
Banks and Banking			
Alternative financing mechanisms	29 U.S.C. 2287	do	
Children and Youth			
Programs and activities of educational assistance for homeless children and youth	42 U.S.C. 11434	do	
State plans to provide for education of each homeless child or youth within that State	42 U.S.C. 11434(b)(5)	Within 45 days of receipt	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Hate crime prevention grants and awards, activities of grant recipients, and an evaluation of programs established.	Pub. L. 103-382, Sec. 101 (108 Stat. 3689).	Biennially	
Drugs and Narcotics			
State grants for drug and violence prevention programs	20 U.S.C. 7117	By January 1, 1998	
Education and Schools			
State of education in the Nation	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 3001(d)(3) (102 Stat. 332)	Annually	
Findings and recommendations on the review of the National Assessment	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 3403(a) (102 Stat. 348)	As appropriate	
Knowledge and education and training software employed by Federal agencies	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 6106(c)(1) (102 Stat. 1504)	Annually	
Tech-prep education programs	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 308 (104 Stat. 792)	No time specified	
Activities concerning facilities and facilities improvements	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 311 (104 Stat. 803)	Semiannually	
Vocational education data in the Department of Education	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 407 (104 Stat. 824)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Progress toward meeting the goals of providing outreach services to historically black colleges and universities.	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 104 (104 Stat. 1110).	Annually	
Longitudinal study of a sample of students with disibilities, examining the full range of disabiling conditions, educational progress, the occupational, educational, and independent living status.	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 203 (104 Stat. 1116).	do	
Status of children in Head Start programs	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 119 (104 Stat. 1234).	Biennially	
Regional mathematics and science education consortiums	Pub. L. 101-589, Sec. 205(a) (104 Stat. 2890)	At the end of each grant or contract period	
Tuition refunds or credits regarding members of the Reserve or Armed Forces in connection with Operation Desert Shield/Storm.	Pub. L. 102-26, Sec. 5(b) (105 Stat. 127)	No time specified	
National Advisory Committee on Institutional Quality and Integrity	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1203 (106 Stat. 794).	Annually	
Programs established under the Higher Education Tribal Grant Authorization Act	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1317(a) (106 Stat. 802)	Biennially	
Unsubsidized loans; performance agreements; loan forgiveness	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 422 (106 Stat. 543)	By January 1, 1997	
Distribution and use of funds authorized pursuant to the authority of subsection (f) of section 4609 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965.	Pub. L. 102-62, Sec. 301 (105 Stat. 313)	Biennially	
Beginning reading instruction study and listing	Pub. L. 99-425, Sec. 901(c) (100 Stat. 978)	As advisable	
Lifelong learning programs	20 U.S.C. 1015c	Annually	
Waiving requirements for institutions which have been determined to have enrolled significant number of minority and disadvantaged students in determining need-based assistance.	20 U.S.C. 1067	Biennially	ED
Waivers of requirements of section 312(2)(A)(ii) or 322(a)(2)(A)(ii) of the Higher Education Act of 1965.	20 U.S.C. 1067(a)(2)	Annually	
Amount of student loan credit provided through use of tax exempt obligations; assessment of need for additional such credit for next fiscal year.	20 U.S.C. 1071 et seq.	do	ED
Federal Direct Loan program	20 U.S.C. 1087h	Annually through 1998	
Notice of timely delivery completion of student aid funds; when deadline not met, submit proper documentation.	20 U.S.C. 1089	Within 7 days	ED
Schedule of expected family contributions under the BEOG program, or revised schedule	20 U.S.C. 1089(a)(2)	Annually	(1)
Results obtained by the establishment and operation of the student loan data system	20 U.S.C. 1092b	do	
Determination that it is not possible to maintain goal of 5 teachers employed by local educational agencies to one not so employed in the Teacher Corps program.	20 U.S.C. 1103(f)	As appropriate	
Grants for graduate programs	20 U.S.C. 1134r-2	Annually	
Grantees receiving awards under Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program	20 U.S.C. 1135b-3	do	
Status of educational research and development	20 U.S.C. 1221(g)(5)	do	
Review of the National Assessment of Educational Progress	20 U.S.C. 1221(k)(6)	Triennially	
Evaluation of Federal Education Activities	20 U.S.C. 1226c(a)	Annually	ED
Condition of education in the Nation	20 U.S.C. 1231a(b)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Final regulations in connection with administration of education programs	20 U.S.C. 1232(f)	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Administration of the Vocational Education Act of 1917	20 U.S.C. 28	Annually	
Summary of final version of State assessment of mathematics	20 U.S.C. 3968(d)	As soon as practicable	
Study of Goals 2000 and students with disabilities	20 U.S.C. 6063	By March 31, 1996	
Elementary Mathematics and Science Equipment program	20 U.S.C. 6978	Annually	
Firearms and Explosives			
States not in compliance with the requirements of the Gun Free Schools Act of 1994	Pub. L. 103-382, Sec. 101 (108 Stat. 3908).	By October 20, 1996	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Procedures permitting educational agencies and institutions to submit information required under any Federal educational program to a single Federal or State educational agency.	20 U.S.C. 1221-3(e)	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Plans for the control of paperwork	20 U.S.C. 1221-3(f)	Triennially	
Condition of education	20 U.S.C. 1221e-1(d)(1)	Annually	
Proposed waiver of 30-day delay in effective date of pending regulations	20 U.S.C. 1232(b)(2)(B)	In each case	ED
Rules and regulations for the administration and management of Departmental functions	20 U.S.C. 3474	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Activities of the Department	20 U.S.C. 3486	Annually	
Handicapped			
Extension of income-contingent direct loan program for the disabled	Pub. L. 100-407, Sec. 231(c) (102 Stat. 1064)	No time specified	
Federal initiatives, including the initiatives funded under the Act, to improve the access of individuals with disabilities to assistive technology divices and assistive technology services.	Pub. L. 103-218, Sec. 105(c)(2) (108 Stat. 80)	Annually	
Proposed evaluation priorities with respect to the Education of the Handicapped Act	20 U.S.C. 1414(c)	do	
Progress being made toward the provision of a free appropriate public education for all handicapped children.	20 U.S.C. 1418(f)(1)	do	
Gallaudet College	20 U.S.C. 4322(c)	do	
National Technical Institute for the Deaf	20 U.S.C. 4332	do	
Evaluation of the operation of the Helen Keller National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults	29 U.S.C. 1903(b)(2)	do	
Administration of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973	29 U.S.C. 712	do	
Operation of the Client Assistance Program	29 U.S.C. 732(g)(4)	do	
Indians and Native Americans			
Audits of school districts receiving funds under part A of the Indian Education Act	20 U.S.C. 241aa note	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Minorities			
Multiagency study of minority science programs	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1002(b) (106 Stat. 780)	By January 1, 1996	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Grants, contracts, and activities relating to bilingual education	20 U.S.C. 3331	Annually	
Acquisition cost of surplus real or related personal property conveyed to educational institutions during the preceeding fiscal year.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(1)	During the quarter following the close of the year	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly	
Budget programs prepared and submitted as provided for wholly owned Government corporations by the Government Corporation Control Act.	20 U.S.C. 1082(b)(1)	Annually	
Allocation of work-years under the Department's annual appropriation act among the organizational units or components of the Department.	20 U.S.C. 3463(a)(2)	Within 120 days after enactment of any appropriation containing such limitation	
States			
Financial assistance to State and local educational agencies	20 U.S.C. 2973	Annually	
Women and Women's Rights			
Women and minorities science and engineering outreach demonstration program	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1003 (106 Stat. 783).	By September 30, 1997	
Status of educational equity for girls and women in the Nation	20 U.S.C. 7236	By January 1, 1999	
Inspector General-Education			
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Interdepartmental Task Force on Vocational Education and Related Programs			
Activities of the Task Force	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 4(d) (104 Stat. 758).	Biennially	
National Advisory Council on Educational Research & Improvement			
Activities of the Office and on education, educational research and data gathering in general	Pub. L. 99-498, Sec. 1401 (100 Stat. 1591).	Annually	
National Center for Education Statistics: Condition and progress of education in the United States	20 U.S.C. 9005	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Progress toward meeting the goals of providing outreach services to historically black colleges and universities.	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 104 (104 Stat. 1110).	Annually	
Longitudinal study of a sample of students with disibilities, examining the full range of disabiling conditions, educational progress, the occupational, educational, and independent living status.	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 203 (104 Stat. 1116).	do	
Status of children in Head Start programs	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 119 (104 Stat. 1234).	Biennially	
Regional mathematics and science education consortiums	Pub. L. 101-589, Sec. 205(a) (104 Stat. 2890)	At the end of each grant or contract period	
Tuition refunds or credits regarding members of the Reserve or Armed Forces in connection with Operation Desert Shield/Storm.	Pub. L. 102-26, Sec. 5(b) (105 Stat. 127)	No time specified	
National Advisory Committee on Institutional Quality and Integrity	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1203 (106 Stat. 794).	Annually	
Programs established under the Higher Education Tribal Grant Authorization Act	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1317(a) (106 Stat. 802)	Biennially	
Unsubsidized loans; performance agreements; loan forgiveness	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 422 (106 Stat. 543)	By January 1, 1997	
Distribution and use of funds authorized pursuant to the authority of subsection (f) of section 4609 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965.	Pub. L. 102-62, Sec. 301 (105 Stat. 313)	Biennially	
Beginning reading instruction study and listing	Pub. L. 99-425, Sec. 901(c) (100 Stat. 978)	As advisable	
Lifelong learning programs	20 U.S.C. 1015c	Annually	
Waiving requirements for institutions which have been determined to have enrolled significant number of minority and disadvantaged students in determining need-based assistance.	20 U.S.C. 1067	Biennially	ED
Waivers of requirements of section 312(2)(A)(ii) or 322(a)(2)(A)(ii) of the Higher Education Act of 1965.	20 U.S.C. 1067(a)(2)	Annually	
Amount of student loan credit provided through use of tax exempt obligations; assessment of need for additional such credit for next fiscal year.	20 U.S.C. 1071 et seq.	do	ED
Federal Direct Loan program	20 U.S.C. 1087h	Annually through 1998	
Notice of timely delivery completion of student aid funds; when deadline not met, submit proper documentation.	20 U.S.C. 1089	Within 7 days	ED
Schedule of expected family contributions under the BEOG program, or revised schedule	20 U.S.C. 1089(a)(2)	Annually	(1)
Results obtained by the establishment and operation of the student loan data system	20 U.S.C. 1092b	do	
Determination that it is not possible to maintain goal of 5 teachers employed by local educational agencies to one not so employed in the Teacher Corps program.	20 U.S.C. 1103(f)	As appropriate	
Grants for graduate programs	20 U.S.C. 1134r-2	Annually	
Grantees receiving awards under Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program	20 U.S.C. 1135b-3	do	
Status of educational research and development	20 U.S.C. 1221(g)(5)	do	
Review of the National Assessment of Educational Progress	20 U.S.C. 1221(k)(6)	Triennially	
Evaluation of Federal Education Activities	20 U.S.C. 1226c(a)	Annually	ED
Condition of education in the Nation	20 U.S.C. 1231a(b)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Final regulations in connection with administration of education programs	20 U.S.C. 1232(f)	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Administration of the Vocational Education Act of 1917	20 U.S.C. 28	Annually	
Summary of final version of State assessment of mathematics	20 U.S.C. 3968(d)	As soon as practicable	
Study of Goals 2000 and students with disabilities	20 U.S.C. 6063	By March 31, 1996	
Elementary Mathematics and Science Equipment program	20 U.S.C. 6978	Annually	
Firearms and Explosives			
States not in compliance with the requirements of the Gun Free Schools Act of 1994	Pub. L. 103-382, Sec. 101 (108 Stat. 3908).	By October 20, 1996	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Procedures permitting educational agencies and institutions to submit information required under any Federal educational program to a single Federal or State educational agency.	20 U.S.C. 1221-3(e)	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Plans for the control of paperwork	20 U.S.C. 1221-3(f)	Triennially	
Condition of education	20 U.S.C. 1221e-1(d)(1)	Annually	
Proposed waiver of 30-day delay in effective date of pending regulations	20 U.S.C. 1232(b)(2)(B)	In each case	ED
Rules and regulations for the administration and management of Departmental functions	20 U.S.C. 3474	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Activities of the Department	20 U.S.C. 3486	Annually	
Handicapped			
Extension of income-contingent direct loan program for the disabled	Pub. L. 100-407, Sec. 231(c) (102 Stat. 1064)	No time specified	
Federal initiatives, including the initiatives funded under the Act, to improve the access of individuals with disabilities to assistive technology divices and assistive technology services.	Pub. L. 103-218, Sec. 105(c)(2) (108 Stat. 80)	Annually	
Proposed evaluation priorities with respect to the Education of the Handicapped Act	20 U.S.C. 1414(c)	do	
Progress being made toward the provision of a free appropriate public education for all handicapped children.	20 U.S.C. 1418(f)(1)	do	
Gallaudet College	20 U.S.C. 4322(c)	do	
National Technical Institute for the Deaf	20 U.S.C. 4332	do	
Evaluation of the operation of the Helen Keller National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults	29 U.S.C. 1903(b)(2)	do	
Administration of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973	29 U.S.C. 712	do	
Operation of the Client Assistance Program	29 U.S.C. 732(g)(4)	do	
Indians and Native Americans			
Audits of school districts receiving funds under part A of the Indian Education Act	20 U.S.C. 241aa note	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Minorities			
Multiagency study of minority science programs	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1002(b) (106 Stat. 780)	By January 1, 1996	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Grants, contracts, and activities relating to bilingual education	20 U.S.C. 3331	Annually	
Acquisition cost of surplus real or related personal property conveyed to educational institutions during the preceeding fiscal year.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(1)	During the quarter following the close of the year	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly	
Budget programs prepared and submitted as provided for wholly owned Government corporations by the Government Corporation Control Act.	20 U.S.C. 1082(b)(1)	Annually	
Allocation of work-years under the Department's annual appropriation act among the organizational units or components of the Department.	20 U.S.C. 3463(a)(2)	Within 120 days after enactment of any appropriation containing such limitation	
States			
Financial assistance to State and local educational agencies	20 U.S.C. 2973	Annually	
Women and Women's Rights			
Women and minorities science and engineering outreach demonstration program	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1003 (106 Stat. 783).	By September 30, 1997	
Status of educational equity for girls and women in the Nation	20 U.S.C. 7236	By January 1, 1999	
Inspector General-Education			
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Interdepartmental Task Force on Vocational Education and Related Programs			
Activities of the Task Force	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 4(d) (104 Stat. 758)	Biennially	
National Advisory Council on Educational Research & Improvement			
Activities of the Office and on education, educational research and data gathering in general	Pub. L. 99-498, Sec. 1401 (100 Stat. 1591).	Annually	
National Center for Education Statistics: Condition and progress of education in the United States	20 U.S.C. 9005.	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Center for Education Statistics: Statistical reports	20 U.S.C. 9005	As the Commissioner determines to be appropriate	
National Center for Education Statistics: Special reports	20 U.S.C. 9005	Whenever the Commissioner considers it appropriate	
Javits Fellows Program Fellowship Board, Jacob K.			
Modifications deemed appropriate in the allocation of fellowships	20 U.S.C. 1134i	Triennially	
Office for Civil Rights			
Compliance and enforcement activities	20 U.S.C. 3413(b)(1)	Annually	
Rehabilitation Services Administration			
Special demonstration programs for supported employment and transitional employment services for severely handicapped youth.	29 U.S.C. 777a	do	
Educational and vocational rehabilitation demonstration projects regarding low-functioning and hard-of-hearing.	Pub. L. 102-569, Sec. 308(e) (106 Stat. 4419)	do	
Traditionally underserved populations	29 U.S.C. 7186	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Energy			
Advisory Bodies			
National Energy Extension Service Advisory Board	42 U.S.C. 7008(c)	do	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Nuclear test ban readiness program	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1436(e) (102 Stat. 2076)	do	
Permanent closures of Department of Energy nuclear facilities; survey of environmental problems at the facility; costs of environmental restoration; and proposed cleanup schedule.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3156(b) (103 Stat. 1684)	Upon permanent cessation of production operations	
DOE defense nuclear facilities workforce restructuring plan	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 3161(f) (106 Stat. 2646)	No time specified	
Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 1101 (106 Stat. 2955)	Triennially	
Prototype demonstration of advanced nuclear reactor technology	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2124(b) (106 Stat. 3084)	By September 30, 1998	
Semi-annual report regarding programs for the protection, control and accountability of fissile materials in the countries of the former Soviet Union.	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 3131(b) (110 Stat. 617)	Semiannually	
Arms control impact statement for a nuclear warhead for the SM-2 standard missile	Pub. L. 95-509, Sec. 211 (92 Stat. 1779)	Prior to obligation of funds	
Reasons for not completing a written agreement within 6 months on the development of a nuclear waste repository with an affected State or Indian Tribe.	42 U.S.C. 10137(c)	Within 30 days after deadline	
Status of negotiations for cooperative agreement with a State or Indian Tribe for the interim storage of spent fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10155(d)(5)	Periodically	
Plans for providing storage capacity for spent fuel from civilian nuclear power	42 U.S.C. 10155(f)	Annually	
Need for a second nuclear waste repository	42 U.S.C. 1017a	By January 1, 2010	
Notification of determination that Yucca Mountain site unsuitable for development as nuclear waste repository.	42 U.S.C. 10172	Promptly	
Rcommendations to assure safe, permanent disposal of spent nuclear fuel	42 U.S.C. 10172	Within six months of Yucca Mountain site determination	
Proposed storage of spent fuel in research, development or demonstration facilities owned by the Department.	42 U.S.C. 10198(e)(1)	In each case	ST
Proposed fee adjustment for radioactive waste disposal activities	42 U.S.C. 10222(a)(4)	As necessary	
High-level radioactive waste management demonstration project at the Western New York Service Center, West Valley, New York.	42 U.S.C. 2021a note	Annually, during term of project	
Low-level radioactive waste disposal activities within each compact region	42 U.S.C. 2021g(b)	Annually	
Proposed distribution of special nuclear materials to the International Atomic Energy Agency or to any group of nations.	42 U.S.C. 2074	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Summary of reports received by States and compact commissions regarding itemizing expenditures paid for radioactive waste disposal.	42 U.S.C. 2120e(d)(2)(E)(ii)(II)	By June 30, of each year applicable	
Proposed reprocessing of certain special nuclear material	42 U.S.C. 2160(b)(1)	15 legislative days in advance; except 15 calendar days in an emergency	
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(1)	60 days of continuous session prior to entering agreement	
Criteria for contracts for the production or enrichment of special nuclear material	42 U.S.C. 2201(v)	45 days in advance	
Safety-related information resulting from implementation of the Nuclear Safety Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9706	In a timely manner	
Current status of the comprehensive management plan for nuclear safety research, development, and demonstration.	42 U.S.C. 9707(c)	Annually	
Business and Commerce			
Review of the process of the R&D activities authorized under the Act	Pub. L. 101-425, Sec. 10 (104 Stat. 919)	At time President submits budget	
Electric utility reliability issues	16 U.S.C. 824a-2(b)	In each case	
Industrial equipment study motors and pumps	42 U.S.C. 6313(b)	No time specified	
Claims and Government Liability			
Meritorious claims involving nuclear detonation which exceed $5,000	42 U.S.C. 2207	As appropriate	
Activities regarding nuclear incident legal liability policies	42 U.S.C. 2210(p)	Annually	
Need for continuation or modification of public liability action policies concerning nuclear incidents	42 U.S.C. 2210(p)	By August 1, 1998	
Department of Defense			
Update of report on nuclear test readiness postures	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 3158 (110 Stat. 2842)	By June 1, 1997	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Economic impact of departmental actions	15 U.S.C. 777(d)	Annually	
Recommendations for assisting those adversely affected by shortages	15 U.S.C. 780(c)	From time to time	
Energy			
Clean Coal Technologies Export programs	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 409 (104 Stat. 2634).	No time specified	
Encouragement of investments in conservation and energy efficiency by gas utilities	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 115(e) (106 Stat. 2804)	do	
National Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Management Plan	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 1202(c)(2) (106 Stat. 2959)	Triannually	
Status of development of the advanced coal-based technologies and the research, development, demonstration, and commercial application activities undertaken to carry out the programs required by title XIII of the Act.	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 1301(d) (106 Stat. 2972)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Process-oriented industrial energy efficiency	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 132(d) (106 Stat. 2839)	Annually	
Industrial insulation and audit guidelines	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 133(c) (106 Stat. 2840)	Biennially	
Establishment of data base and study of transportation rates for rail and pipeline transport of domestic coal, oil, and gas during the period of January 1, 1988, through December 31, 1997.	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 1340(c) (106 Stat. 2993)	Annually through 2000	
Study to evaluate the legal, institutional, and other constraints to connecting buildings owned and leased by the Federal Government to district heating and cooling plants.	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 152(g)(2) (106 Stat. 2848)	Annually	
Procurement and identification of energy efficient products	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 161(d) (106 Stat. 2859)	do	
Commercialization of advanced light water reactor technology	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2123(b)(5) (106 Stat. 3084)	do	
National advanced materials initiative 5-year program plan	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2201(b) (106 Stat. 3085)	Biennially	
National advanced manufacturing technologies initiative 5-year program plan	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2202(b) (106 Stat. 3086)	do	
Management plan for any major construction project involving $100,000,000 or more	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2301 (106 Stat. 3092)	Prior to expenditure	
State and local incentives programs	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 409(c)(2) (106 Stat. 2884)	Annually	
Mandate for alternative fuel providers	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 501(d) (106 Stat. 2888)	By January 1, 1998	
Status and variance reports of all Department of Energy defense nuclear facilities	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 3153(d) (107 Stat. 1951)	Annually	
Consolidated financial statement on a payout basis for all projects of the Federal Columbia River power system and for all other projects on the extent to which their costs are to be repaid from the system's revenues.	Pub. L. 89-448, Sec. 3(a) (80 Stat. 201); Pub. L. 95-91, Sec. 302 (91 Stat. 578)	do	
Rules and amendments providing for the passthrough of certain costs related to industrial uses of natural gas.	15 U.S.C. 3342(c)(1)	Whenever issued	(1)
Exemptions of certain facilities from the rule permitting the passthrough of certain costs related to industrial uses of natural gas.	15 U.S.C. 3346	do	(1)
Interstate natural gas compacts	15 U.S.C. 717j(b)	As appropriate	
Determination that a loan guaranty exceeding $200,000,000 for development of geothermal resources is in the national interest.	30 U.S.C. 1141(e)	In each case	
Activities of the Geothermal Energy Coordination and Management Project	30 U.S.C. 1162(a)	Annually	
Need for additional authority to obtain participation of the private insurance industry in geothermal development.	30 U.S.C. 1522(k)	One year after passage of law authorizing program	
Implementation of the Alaska Federal-Civilian Energy Efficiency Swap Act of 1980	40 U.S.C. 795d(a)	Biennially	EC II

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Renewable energy and energy efficiency	42 U.S.C. 12006	Annually	
Annual uranium purchase reports	42 U.S.C. 2296b-5	do	
Automotive technology development program	42 U.S.C. 5914	do	
Proposed issuance of any guarantee, commitment to guarantee, or cooperative agreement for financing alternative fuel demonstration facilities.	42 U.S.C. 5919(m)	90 days in advance	ST
Targets for net imports, domestic production and end-use consumption of energy for calendar years 1985, 1990, 1995, and 2000.	42 U.S.C. 7361(a)	Biennially	(4)
Update on energy targets transmitted during preceding year	42 U.S.C. 7361(c)	do	(4)
Photovoltaic energy commercialization program	42 U.S.C. 8275(3)	Annually	
Actions under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 and section 2 of the Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 8482	do	
Modifications needed in the comprehensive ocean thermal energy conversion research, development and demonstration management plan.	42 U.S.C. 9002(d)	do	
Comprehensive technology application and market development plan for ocean thermal energy	42 U.S.C. 9005(b)	No time specified	
Wind energy program management plan status	42 U.S.C. 9203(c)	Annually	
Activities under the Magnetic Fusion Energy Engineering Act of 1980	42 U.S.C. 9311	do	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Research program for the development of technologies useful for reduction of environmental hazards and contamination resulting from defense waste; environmental restoration of inactive defense waste disposal sites.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3141(c)(1), (2) (103 Stat. 1680)	do	
Report on environmental restoration expenditures	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 3134 (104 Stat. 1833)	do	
Coke oven production technology study	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2559).	do	
Environmental restoration of all Department of Energy defense nuclear facilities	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 3153(a) (107 Stat. 1950)	do	
Waste management of all Department of Energy defense nuclear facilities	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 3153(b) (107 Stat. 1950)	do	
Amount estimated to be available for indirect restitution for energy conservation programs	15 U.S.C. 4505	do	
Nuclear waste disposal fund	42 U.S.C. 10134 note	By September 30, 1998	
Waste streams generated by nuclear weapons production cycle	42 U.S.C. 2121 note	By March 31, 1996	
Operation of State energy conservation plans	42 U.S.C. 6325	Annually	
Environmental restoration and waste mamagement five-year plan for the Department	42 U.S.C. 7274g	do	
Environmental restoration and waste management of defense nuclear facilities	42 U.S.C. 7274k note	By September 30, 2000	
Reasons why projects to accelerate closure activities at defense nuclear facilities were selected	42 U.S.C. 7274n	As appropriate	
Status of projects to accelerate closure activities at defense nuclear facilities	42 U.S.C. 7274n	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Coordination of Federal information dissemination activities in the fields of renewable energy resources and energy conservation.	42 U.S.C. 7373(2)	do	
Residential energy conservation financing, supply and installation activities of public utilities	42 U.S.C. 8217(g)	do	
Energy conservation and solar energy in Federal buildings	42 U.S.C. 8260	do	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1978, the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, and Energy Reorganization Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 5816a(b)(2)	do	
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of financial interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum productio.	42 U.S.C. 6392(b)(2)	do	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Authority to conduct program relating to fissile materials	22 U.S.C. 5952 note	By April 1 and October 1	
Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program	42 U.S.C. 6271(b)	In each case	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Results of investigations relating to electric energy	16 U.S.C. 825	As appropriate	
Activities of the Department	42 U.S.C. 7267	Annually	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Building energy efficiency standards	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 101(a) (106 Stat. 2786)	do	
Energy efficient lighting and building centers	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 103(i) (106 Stat. 2791)	do	
Mines and Mining			
Cooperative agreements with Colorado for assessment of and appropriate remedial action to limit radiation exposure from uranium mill tailings.	Pub. L. 92-314, Sec. 202 (86 Stat. 223); Pub. L. 95-236, Sec. 2 (92 Stat. 39)	30 days before agreements become effective	
Activities under the Coal Research Act	30 U.S.C. 667	Annually	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Performance standards for electric and hybrid vehicles, and revisions thereto	15 U.S.C. 2506(b)(4)	In each case	
Justification for exceeding loan guarantee limitation for production of electric or hybrid vehicles	15 U.S.C. 2509(e)(1)	Immediately on making necessary findings	
Activities under the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976.	15 U.S.C. 2513	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Changes needed in fuel supply patterns, tax policies, and manufacturing standards to promote manufacture and use of methane-fueled vehicles.	15 U.S.C. 3803(c)(8)	No time specified	
Activities under the Methane Transportation Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980	15 U.S.C. 3808	Annually	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551(b)	do	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Plan to reorganize the field activities and management of the national security functions of the Department of Energy.	Pub. L. 104-206, Sec. 302 (110 Stat. 2999).	By January 30, 1997	
Amendments to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve plan or the early storage reserve plan	42 U.S.C. 6239(d)	In each case	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve test drawdown and distribution plan modifications	42 U.S.C. 6241(g)(2)	15 days prior to sale	
Status of Strategic Petroleum Reserve	42 U.S.C. 6245(a)	Annually	
Activities undertaken with respect to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve under the SPR Amendments Act of 1981.	42 U.S.C. 6245(b)	Quarterly	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Account of the drawdown and distribution of petroleum products, and an assessment of its effect	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 3(b) (104 Stat. 728)	Monthly during period of drawdown	
Notification with regard to storage and related facilities proposed to be included, or petroleum product proposed to be stored, in the Reserve.	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 6(a) (104 Stat. 730)	No time specified	
Western oil shale program	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2012(d) (106 Stat. 3059)	do	
All purchases and condemnation proceedings regarding naval petroleum and oil shale reserves	10 U.S.C. 7425(b)	Annually	
New plans or substantial amendments to ongoing plans for exploration, development, or production of the naval petroleum reserves.	10 U.S.C. 7431(b)	60 days before implementation	AS
Production from the naval petroleum reserves	10 U.S.C. 7431(c)	Annually	AS
Effect of barter arrangements resulting in acquisition by the Government of petroleum products on energy security and domestic energy supplies.	15 U.S.C. 4053(e)	90 days after acquisition	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve test drawdown and distribution, detailed explanation	42 U.S.C. 6241(g)(8)	In each case	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Energy performance goal for Federal buildings	Pub. L. 100-615, Sec. 2(a) (102 Stat. 3188)	Annually	
Implementation plan for survey of energy saving potential in Federal buildings	42 U.S.C. 8253 note	180 days after funds are appropriated	
Findings and conclusions of the survey of energy saving potential in Federal buildings	42 U.S.C. 8253 note	As soon as practicable	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Cost variations exceeding $1,200,000 for any general plant project necessary for national security programs.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3122(b) (103 Stat. 1672)	Immediately	AS AP
Lease of property at Department of Energy weapons production facilities	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 3154 (107 Stat. 1952)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Contracts for conservation of oil reserves	10 U.S.C. 7424(b)	do	
Small business participation in Department of Energy civilian programs	42 U.S.C. 7256 note	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Uncosted obligation balances of the Department	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2307 (106 Stat. 3096)	do	
Proposed transfer of funds to the Geothermal Resources Development Fund from unobligated balances within the Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities account.	Pub. L. 98-360, Sec. 307 (98 Stat. 418)	Promptly	AP
Copy of contract with Anderson and Roane Counties, Tennessee and City of Oak Ridge, Tennessee regarding financial settlement.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1532(c)(1) (99 Stat. 774)	30 days in advance	
Amounts in excess of appropriations or for programs not presented or requested	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 3121(a)(2) (100 Stat. 4060)	do	
Transfer of up to $15,000,000 to the Geothermal Resources Development fund from the Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities account.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. III (99 Stat. 322)	Promptly	
Geothermal Resources Development Fund financial report	30 U.S.C. 1144(d)	Annually	
Single authorization request for all DOE programs involving scientific research and development in support of the armed forces, military applications of nuclear energy, strategic and critical materials necessary for the common defense, etc.	42 U.S.C. 7271	do	
Public Safety			
Manufacturing infrastructure for nuclear weapons stockpile	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 3132(c) (110 Stat. 2829)	By March 1, 1997	
Science and Technology			
Implementation of agreements for contributions from foreign countries for the Superconducting Super Collider.	Pub. L. 101-514, Sec. 306 (104 Stat. 2095).	Prior to entering an agreement	
Tritium production	Pub. L. 104-201,Sec. 3133(b) (110 Stat. 2830)	By April 15, 1997	
Hydrogen research and development	Pub. L. 104-271, Sec. 102(a) (110 Stat. 3304)	By January 1, 1999	
Steel Initiative Management Plan research and development activities	15 U.S.C. 5107	Annually	
Management structure for nuclear weapons production facilities and nuclear weapons laboratories	42 U.S.C. 7252 note	By January 23, 1997	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Seasonal diversity electricity exchange to and from Canada	16 U.S.C. 824a-4(f)	Annually	
Proposed agreements for cooperation with other nations on atomic energy	42 U.S.C. 2153(c)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Energy Information Administration			
Energy supply and consumption	15 U.S.C. 790f(a)(1)	As necessary	
Activities of the Administration	15 U.S.C. 790f(a)(2)	Annually	
Status of United States coal imports	42 U.S.C. 7277(a)	Quarterly	
National inventory and voluntary reporting on greenhouse gases	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 1605(b) (106 Stat. 3002)	Annually	
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission			
Effect and operation of interstate compacts governing conservation, production, transportation or distribution of natural gas.	15 U.S.C. 717j(a) and (b)	From time to time	
Permits and licenses issued under part I of the Federal Power Act, and pooling arrangements in the electric utility industry.	16 U.S.C. 797(d)	Annually	
Actions of the Commission with respect to the provisions of part I of the Federal Power Act	16 U.S.C. 797b	Keep Congress fully and currently informed	EC
Review and recommendations on appropriateness of annual charge limitations for use of dams and structures.	16 U.S.C. 803	Every five years	
Recommendations for Federal participation in the cost of navigation structures required in conjunction with hydroelectric projects.	16 U.S.C. 805	As appropriate	
Suspensions of effective dates or orders relicensing hydroelectric projects	16 U.S.C. 807(b)	do	
Investigations relating to electric energy	16 U.S.C. 825j	As required	
Value of all the property owned or used by oil pipeline common carriers	49 U.S.C. 10101 note and 49 U.S.C. app. 19a(d)	At the beginning of each regular session of Congress	
Recommendations for development or takeover of existing water resources by the Federal Government.	16 U.S.C. 800(b)	As appropriate	
Inspector General-Energy			
Full and current information on fraud and other serious problems	42 U.S.C. 7138(b)(4)	As necessary	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Office of Alcohol Fuels			
Activities of the Office	42 U.S.C. 8818(c)(2)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management			
Activities of the Office	42 U.S.C. 10224(c)	do	
State Energy Advisory Board			
Activities of the Board	Pub. L. 101-440, Sec. 5 (104 Stat. 1010)	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Health and Human Services			
Abortion, Birth Control, and Family Planning			
Family planning program for next five fiscal years	42 U.S.C. 300a-6a(a)	Annually	
Establishing national goals to prevent teenage pregnancies	42 U.S.C. 710 note	By June 30, 1998	
Advertising and Marketing			
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	15 U.S.C. 1457	Annually	
Aged			
Findings of the White House Conference on Aging	42 U.S.C. 3001 note	Within 90 days of receipt of views of State chief executive officers	
Evaluations of programs under the Older Americans Act of 1965	42 U.S.C. 3017(d)	Annually	
Report from the Administration on Aging on the results of demonstration projects for improvement or expansion of supportive or nutrition services for older individuals.	42 U.S.C. 3035a(c)	At completion of projects	
Reports of all Federal departments and agencies on implementation of the prohibition against age discrimination in federally assisted programs.	42 U.S.C. 6106a(b)	Annually	
Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages			
Prevention activities in the areas of alcoholism and drug abuse	42 U.S.C. 290aa(c)(2)	do	
Health consequences of using alcoholic beverages	42 U.S.C. 290aa-4(a)	Triennially	
Business and Commerce			
Use of non-medical electronic products for commercial and industrial purposes	42 U.S.C. 263e(a)	As necessary	
Children and Youth			
Activities carried out under title IV of the Child Abuse, Domestic Violence, Adoption and Family Services Act of 1992.	Pub. L. 102-295, Sec. 403 (106 Stat. 213)	As appropriate	
Distribution of child support collections	Pub. L. 104-193, Sec. 302(a) (110 Stat. 2203)	By October 1, 1998	
State grants for prevention and treatment programs	Pub. L. 104-235, Sec. 107(e) (110 Stat. 3077)	Annually	
Program for runaway and homeless youth under title III of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988	42 U.S.C. 11822	Each year funds are appropriated	
Recommendations on coordinating Federal child abuse and neglect activities to prevent duplication	42 U.S.C. 5102	Annually	
Effectiveness of state programs and technical assistance relating to child abuse and neglect	42 U.S.C. 5106f	Within two years after obligation of funds	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Efforts of the National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect to assist States in implementing a voluntary reporting system on child abuse and neglect.	42 U.S.C. 5106f-1	Annually	
Compilation and analysis of reports regarding grants to States for child abuse and neglect prevention activities.	42 U.S.C. 5116a(1) and 5116g	do	
Status and accomplishments of runaway and homeless youth centers receiving grants under part A of the Runaway and Homeless Youth Act.	42 U.S.C. 5715(a)	do	ED
Status and accomplishments of transitional living youth projects funded under part B of the Runaway and Homeless Youth Act.	42 U.S.C. 5715(b)	do	ED
Study of the effectiveness of independent living initiatives program	42 U.S.C. 677 note	Upon completion	
Summaries of results of activities carried out under the Head Start Act	42 U.S.C. 9845(d)	Within 90 days after completion	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Effectiveness of Family Violence Prevention and Services programs	42 U.S.C. 10405	Within two years after first obligation of funds	
Domestic Relations and Families			
Demonstration of effectiveness of Minnesota Family Investment Plan	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 8015(h) (103 Stat. 2470)	Within three months after receipt of final report	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Certification that each agency has developed a plan for achieving a drug-free workplace	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(a)(1)(A) (101 Stat. 468)	Prior to obligation of funds	AP
Operations of the Medicaid Drug Rebate program	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4401(a) (104 Stat. 1388-155)	Annually	EC
Status and accomplishments of the Youth Gang Drug Prevention Program	42 U.S.C. 11806	do	
Health consequences and extent of drug abuse; health affects of marijuana and the addictive property of tobacco; and recommendations for the prevention of abuse.	42 U.S.C. 290aa-4(b)	Triennially	
Education and Schools			
Total amount of loan payments made under the Loan Repayment Program	42 U.S.C. 2541-1(i)	Annually	
Energy			
Detailed compilation of data concerning low-income energy assistance	42 U.S.C. 8629(b)	do	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Ongoing study of the present and projected future health costs of pollution and other environmental conditions resulting from human activity.	42 U.S.C. 242b(d)(3)	Triennially	EC

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Employees and Officials			
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2625(e)	Annually	
Handicapped			
Activities and accomplishments of programs for persons with developmental disabilities	42 U.S.C. 6006(c)	do	
Status of handicapped children in Head Start programs	42 U.S.C. 9835(d)	do	
Health and Medical Care			
Evaluation of grants for demonstration projects to identify disadvantaged persons who could receive at-home long-term care services.	Pub. L. 100-175, Sec. 602 (101 Stat. 981)	Six months after completion	
Evaluation of grants for demonstration projects with respect to Alzheimer's disease	Pub. L. 100-175, Sec. 602 (101 Stat. 983)	Six months after evaluation	
AIDS, program expenditures	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 201 (102 Stat. 3063)	Annually	
Evaluation of model protocols for clinical care of individuals infected with the etiologic agent for AIDS.	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 201 (102 Stat. 3074)	do	
Recommendations on the appropriate update (or updates) in the conversion factor (or factors) for payment for physicians' services.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2174)	do	
Recommendations on performance standard rates of increase for all physicians' services	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2178)	do	
Changes in the proportion of expenditures for physicians' services provided under part B of title XVIII of SSA.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2183)	do	
Changes in the utilization of and access to services furnished under part B of title XVIII of SSA	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2183)	do	
Research on outcome of health care services and procedures	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6103(b)(1) (103 Stat. 2198)	Biennially	
Demonstration project on health insurance for medically uninsurable children	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6508(e)(2) (103 Stat. 2284)	Upon completion	
Evaluation of breast and cervical cancer screening program grants to States	Pub. L. 101-354, Sec. 2 (104 Stat. 415)	Annually	
Child Care and Development Block Grant (CCDBG) programs	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 5082 (104 Stat. 1388-244)	do	
Grant for health services for Pacific Islanders	Pub. L. 101-527, Sec. 10(e) (104 Stat. 2334)	do	
State programs regarding data on birth defects	Pub. L. 102-531, Sec. 306(a) (106 Stat. 3495)	Biennially	
Guaranteed availability of coverage for employers in the group market	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 102(a) (110 Stat. 1962)	Triennially	
Prevention and control of communicable diseases	Pub. L. 92-449, Sec. 317(g) (86 Stat. 750)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Research activities on the health effects of ingredients added to tobacco in the manufacture of cigarettes.	15 U.S.C. 1335a(b)(1)	As appropriate	
Health consequences of smoking	15 U.S.C. 1337(a)	Annually	
Summary of health effects of ingredients added to tobacco in manufacture of smokeless tobacco products.	15 U.S.C. 4403(b)	As appropriate	
Description of public use of smokeless tobacco products and efforts relating to health education	15 U.S.C. 4407(a)	Biennially	
Revision or removal of saccharin labeling requirement	21 U.S.C. 343 note	In each case	EC
Activities, achievements, needs, and goals of the Native Hawaiian diabetes care program demonstration project.	25 U.S.C. 1621d	Annually	
Status of State compliance with the Consumer-Patient Radiation Health and Safety Act of 1981	42 U.S.C. 1006(d)	do	
Review and adjustments to payment rate for routine home care	42 U.S.C. 1395(i)(c)	do	
Health services research, health statistics, and health care technology	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(1)	do	
Health care costs and financing	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(A)	do	
Health resources	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(B)	do	
Health of the Nation's people	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(D)	do	
National disease prevention data profile	42 U.S.C. 242p(a)	Triennially	
Settlement and litigation of claims under the swine flu program	42 U.S.C. 247b(k)(8)	Semiannually	
Primary health and dental care research and demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 256(e)	Annually	
Development of procedures for detection and measurement of electronic product radiation emissions from products not subject to the Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968.	42 U.S.C. 263e(a)	As necessary	
State and Federal control of health hazards from electronic product radiation and other types of ionizing radiation.	42 U.S.C. 263e(a)	do	
Determination of public health emergency	42 U.S.C. 289c(b)	Annually	EC
Research activities of NIH, and Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration	42 U.S.C. 290aa	Within one year after contract is entered into	
Health coverage availability studies	42 U.S.C. 300gg note	By January 1, 2000	
Status of health information and health promotion, preventive health services, and education in the appropriate use of health care.	42 U.S.C. 300u-4(a)	Annually	
Research into the effects of changes in the ozone in the stratosphere upon humans	42 U.S.C. 7454(e)	Biennially	
Health and Medical Facilities			
Data base of operating costs of inpatient hospital services	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 4007(c)(4) (101 Stat. 1330-54)	Quarterly	WM
Model Comprehensive Program for the Treatment of Substance Abuse, Metropolitan Area Treatment Enhancement System (MATES).	Pub. L. 102-321, Sec. 301 (106 Stat. 419)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Deeming for nursing facilities and renal dialysis facilities	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 516(d)(2) (110 Stat. 1321-248)	By July 1, 1997	
Progess in achieving the performance goals referenced in the Prescription Drug User Fee Act of 1992 (PDUFA).	21 U.S.C. 379g note	Annually	EC
Implementation of the authority for such fees during such fiscal year and on the use the Food and Drug Administration made of the fees collected during such fiscal year for which a report is made.	21 U.S.C. 379g note	do	EC
Hospitals that have terminated or failed to renew an agreement under section 1866 of the Social Security Act as a result of the additional conditions imposed.	42 U.S.C. 1395cc note	Periodically	
Hospital providers of skilled nursing and intermediate care services	42 U.S.C. 1395tt note	As appropriate	
Results of evaluations of accreditation bodies	42 U.S.C. 201 note	Annually	EC
Use of grants to migrant health centers for improvements to private property to alleviate health hazards to migrant workers.	42 U.S.C. 254b(f)(5)	do	
Activities of the National Institutes of Health	42 U.S.C. 283	Biennially	
Use of involuntary commitment, mental illness treatment	42 U.S.C. 290cc-11 note	Eighteen months after contract entered into	
Health and Medical Personnel			
National Health Service Corps Loan Repayment program	Pub. L. 100-177, Sec. 201 (101 Stat. 996)	Annually	
Review of OTA physician reimbursement study	42 U.S.C. 13951 note	No time specified	
Utilization of health resources including health professions personnel	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(C)	Annually	
National Health Service Corps	42 U.S.C. 254b(g)	do	
National Health Service Corps scholarship program	42 U.S.C. 2541(i)	do	
Scholarship and Loan Repayment programs	42 U.S.C. 254q	do	EC AP
Results of study regarding biomedical and behavioral research personnel	42 U.S.C. 288b(c)	Quadrennially	EC
Housing and Housing Finance			
Evaluation of Section 8 Moving to Work demonstration	42 U.S.C. 1437f	By March 30, 1999	
FHA multifamily demonstration authority	42 U.S.C. 1437f	Semiannually	
Immigration and Aliens			
Improvements in identification-related documents	5 U.S.C. 301 note	By September 30, 1997	
Refugee assistance program	8 U.S.C. 1523(a)	Annually	JU
Indians and Native Americans			
Planning, design, construction, and renovation needs for Indian health facilities	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 301 (102 Stat. 4813)	do	
Indian safe water and sanitary waste disposal facilities	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 302 (102 Stat. 4815)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Tribal organization demonstration program for direct billing of medicare, medicaid, and other third party payors.	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 402 (102 Stat. 4818).	By September 30, 1996	
Impact of the final rule relating to eligibility for the health care services of the Indian Health Service	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 719(d) (102 Stat. 4838)	No time specified	
Mental health status of Indians	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 503(b) (104 Stat. 4561)	Annually	
Indian Health Care Dilinery Demonstration project	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 504 (104 Stat. 4564).	90 days after entering into contracts	
Facilities assessment	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 506(b) (104 Stat. 4566)	No time specified	
Urban NIAA transferred programs	Pub. L. 102-573, Sec. 504 (106 Stat. 4570).	Biennially	
Indian Health Service Loan Repayment Program	25 U.S.C. 1616a	Annually	
Need for health care providers by Indian health programs	25 U.S.C. 1616a	do	
Implementation of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act	25 U.S.C. 1671	do	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Indian Health Service in other Federal positions	25 U.S.C. 472(e)(2)	do	
Recruitment and training of Indians for positions subject to Indian preference	25 U.S.C. 472a(d)	do	
Labor and Employment			
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health annual report	29 U.S.C. 671(f)	do	
Minorities			
Activities of the Office of Minority Health	Pub. L. 101-527, Sec. 2 (104 Stat. 2313)	Biennially	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Grants and contracts under the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2626(c)	Annually	
Research and other activity during the previous year regarding any disease determined to constitute a public health emergency.	42 U.S.C. 290aa-9	90 days after end of such fiscal year in which actions were taken	EC
Public Finance and Budgets			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly	
Estimated funds for abatement of lead-based paint hazards in HUD-owned properties	42 U.S.C. 4822(f)	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Acquisition cost of real or related property transferred or conveyed	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	During the quarter following the close of the year	
Public Safety			
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970	29 U.S.C. 675	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Electronic product radiation control program	42 U.S.C. 263l(a)	do	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Demonstration partnership agreements addressing the needs of the poor	Pub. L. 101-204, Sec. 705(f)(2) (103 Stat. 1822)	do	
Data collection and reporting	Pub. L. 104-193, Sec. 103(a) (110 Stat. 2150)	By March 30, 1998	
Social Security Program			
Demonstration program to assist homeless individuals	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 9117(d)(2)(A) (101 Stat. 1330-308)	Annually	
Report on data processing	Pub. L. 104-193, Sec. 106(a) (110 Stat. 2164)	By February 22, 1997	
Waivers of per centum reductions for States not meeting requirements for mechanized claims processing and information retrieval systems.	SSA, Sec. 1903(r)(8)(B) (94 Stat. 1609)	In each case	
State demonstration projects to test effect of early childhood development programs	42 U.S.C. 1315 note	Upon completion	
State demonstration projects to test alternative definitions of unemployment	42 U.S.C. 1315 note	By March 30, 1996	
Experimental projects financed wholly with Federal funds under the Social Security Act	42 U.S.C. 1320(b)	In each case	
Operation of Utilization and Quality Control Peer Review Organizations	42 U.S.C. 1320c-10	Annually	
Case management demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 1395b-1 note	Upon completion	
Extent to which skilled nursing facilities are complying with the requirements of section 1819(b), (c), and (d) of the Social Security Act.	42 U.S.C. 1395i-3 note	Annually	
End stage renal disease program	42 U.S.C. 1395rr	do	
Effectiveness of voluntary certification procedure for medicare supplemental health insurance policies	42 U.S.C. 1395ss(f)(2)	Biennially	
Determination that there will be an automatic cost of living increase in Social Security benefits	42 U.S.C. 415(i)(2)(c)(i)	Within 30 days after close of quarter in which increase is triggered	WM
Determination that appropriate number of disablility cases are being reviewed by each state	42 U.S.C. 421(i)(2)	Annually	WM
Number of reviews of continuing disability cases resulting in initial termination of benefits, requests for reconsideration of initial terminations or hearings; and number of initial terminations overturned.	42 U.S.C. 421(i)(3)	Semiannually	WM
State reevaluations of need and payment standards of AFDC child care	42 U.S.C. 602 note	Triennially	
Proposed standards under section 402(a)(26)(B) of the Social Security Act	42 U.S.C. 602 note	In each case	WM
State family planning services under the AFDC program	42 U.S.C. 602(c)	Annually	
Recommendations for modifications or additions to the groups of individuals eligible for job opportunities and basic skills training programs.	42 U.S.C. 603	Biennially	
Evaluation of State AFDC programs, including effects of applicable work requirement	42 U.S.C. 607 note	Interim by July 1, 1996; final by July 1, 1998	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Paternity establishment percentages data of States	42 U.S.C. 652	Annually	
Child and spousal support programs	42 U.S.C. 652(a)(10)	do	
Voluntary foster care placement agreements under sections 408 and 472 of the Social Security Act	42 U.S.C. 672 note	do	
Progress of State job training demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 681 note	Annually; final report one year after completion	
Consolidated Federal Programs under the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant	42 U.S.C. 706(a)(2)	Annually	
Sports and Athletics			
Recommendations for health, safety, and equipment standards for boxers	15 U.S.C. 6311	By April 9, 1997	
Women and Women's Rights			
Assessment of the adequacy of the new programs and services initiated to meet the alcohol and drug abuse treatment needs of women and the mental health needs of severely disturbed children and adolescents.	42 U.S.C. 300X-4(g)	Annually	EC
Administration on Aging			
Older Americans Act	42 U.S.C. 3018	do	
Evaluation of State ombudsman and advocacy demonstration projects for developmental disabilities and mental illness.	42 U.S.C. 3034 et seq.	No time specified	
Advisory Panel on Alzheimer's Disease			
Administrative and legislative actions to improve services for individuals with Alzheimer's Disease and related dementias.	42 U.S.C. 679	Annually	
Alcohol, Drug Abuse & Mental Health Administration			
Description of the prevention research activities undertaken by the Administration and its agencies, including expenditures.	42 U.S.C. 290aa	do	
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Advisory Board			
Activities during prior year including recommendations for legislation and administrative action	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 4003 (100 Stat. 3207-109)	do	EC
Activities of the Board	42 U.S.C. 290aa(c)(7)	do	EC

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Council on Alzheimer's Disease			
Revisions made by Natl. Institute on Aging, Natl. Institute of Mental Health, and Natl. Center for Health Services Research and Health Care Technology Accessements in the plans for research; progress made by research on Alzheimer's disease and related dementias.	Pub. L. 99-660, Sec. 912(2) (100 Stat. 3805)	do	
Health Care Financing Administration			
Medicare reimbursement of telemedicine	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 192 (110 Stat. 1988).	By March 1, 1997	
Grant program for rural health care transition	42 U.S.C. 1395ww note	Annually	
Indian Health Service			
Study and inventory of open dumps on Indian lands and Alaska Native lands	Pub. L. 103-399, Sec. 4(b) (108 Stat. 4166)	do	
Inspector General-HHS			
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Guidance regarding application of health care fraud and abuse sanctions	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 205 (110 Stat. 2001).	Annually	
National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect			
Coordination of objectives and activities by agencies responsible for child abuse and neglect programs	42 U.S.C. 5106f	Biennially	
National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics			
Changes in membership and duties of National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 263 (110 Stat. 2033).	By August 21, 1997	
National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders			
National Strategic Research Plan	Pub. L. 100-553, Sec. 2 (102 Stat. 2773)	Periodically	
National Vaccine Program			
Activities of the Program	42 U.S.C. 300aa-4	Annually	
Orphan Products Board			
Activities of the Board	42 U.S.C. 236(e)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Health Service			
Activities of the Service	42 U.S.C. 300aa-10	At the beginning of each regular session	
Acquisition of necessary medical facilities for civil defense	50 U.S.C. app. 2251	Quarterly	
Continuation pay for dentists in the Armed Forces	37 U.S.C. 311(c)	Annually	AS
Health professions	42 U.S.C. 292h(d) (1) and (2)	Biennially	
Public and community health personnel	42 U.S.C. 295h-2(c)	do	ED
Grants and contracts for evaluation of health and environmental effects of chemical substances	15 U.S.C. 2626(c)	Annually	
Social Security Administration			
Social Security Advisory Committees	42 U.S.C. 1314(f)	do	
Reports by each quadrennially appointed Advisory Council on Social Security	42 U.S.C. 907(d)	Quadrennially	
Claims for black lung benefits	30 U.S.C. 936(b)	Annually	
Supplemental Security Income Program	Pub. L. 104-193, Sec. 231 (110 Stat. 2197).	do	
Continuing Disability Reviews	Pub. L. 104-121, Sec. 103(d)(2) (110 Stat. 850)	Annually through 2002	
Treatment of drug addicts and alcoholics receiving supplemental security income for the aged, blind, and disabled.	42 U.S.C. 1382(e)(3)(B)	Annually	
Administration of Medicare	42 U.S.C. 1395ll(b)	do	
Administration of the functions of the Secretary under the Social Security Act	42 U.S.C. 904	Within 120 days after Congress convenes.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Housing and Urban Development			
Audits			
Financial audit of the records of the HOME Investment Partnerships program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 283(a) (104 Stat. 4126)	Promptly upon completion	
Uniform recordkeeping, performance reporting, and auditing requirements for use by participating jurisdictions.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 284(b) (104 Stat. 4126)	Annually	
Civil Rights and Liberties			
Notification of a proposed grant contract or cooperative agreement relative to discriminatory housing practices.	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 561(b)(1) (101 Stat. 1943)	30 days prior to approval	BA
Summary of grants, contracts or cooperative agreements with State or local governments for the purpose to prevent or eliminate discriminatory housing practices.	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 561(b)(2) (101 Stat. 1943)	Quarterly	BA
Progress in eliminating discriminatory housing practices	42 U.S.C. 3608	Annually	
Data on applicants, participants, and beneficiaries of the programs administered	42 U.S.C. 3608	do	
Consumer Affairs and Protection			
Administration of the Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act	15 U.S.C. 1719a	Biennially	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Review of drug-related eviction procedures	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 404(c) (103 Stat. 129)	Within 60 days of completion of review	
Energy			
Energy efficient public housing demonstration program	42 U.S.C. 1437k note	As soon as practicable	
Activities of the Department of Energy in response to recommendations and other interactions with the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.	42 U.S.C. 2286e(b)	Annually	
Solar energy demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 5509(a)	In each case	
Federal activities under the Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act of 1974	42 U.S.C. 5510(d)	Annually	
Progress of States and local governments in implementing energy conservation standards for new buildings.	42 U.S.C. 6840(4)	Semiannually	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Agenda of all rules and regulations under development or review	42 U.S.C. 3535(o)(1)	do	BA
Rules or regulations being developed	42 U.S.C. 3535(o)(2)	Whenever requested	BA
Activities of the Department	42 U.S.C. 3536	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Health and Medical Care			
Utilization and costs of the grant programs for health services for the homeless	Pub. L. 100-77, Sec. 601 (101 Stat. 515)	do	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Progress of the public housing ownership program	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 123 (101 Stat. 1846).	do	
Funding relating to evaluating and monitoring programs under section 7 of the Department of Housing and Urban Development Act.	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 124 (103 Stat. 2022).	do	
Examinations and sanctions of a mortgage approved by the Secretary	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 330(b) (104 Stat. 4139)	do	
Information regarding early defaults on FHA-insured loans	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 335(a) (104 Stat. 4143)	do	
Auction of multifamily mortgages	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 336 (104 Stat. 4146).	do	
Number, type and cost of eligible properties transferred pursuant to subtitle B of Pub. L. 101-625	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 431 (104 Stat. 4172).	do	
Public housing one-stop perinatal services demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 521(d) (104 Stat. 4206)	Within one year after fund are made available	
Public housing mixed income new communities strategy demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 522(k) (104 Stat. 4214)	By January 28, 2001	
Tenant rent contributions under tenant-based certificate program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 543(a) (104 Stat. 4218)	Annually	
Revisions to project-based certificate program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 547(b) (104 Stat. 4221)	do	
Revisions to voucher program, documentation of excessive rent burdens	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 550(b)(2) (104 Stat. 4222)	do	
Housing in underserved areas	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 709(b) (104 Stat. 4288)	No time specified	
Housing for rural homeless and migrant farmworkers	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 714(a) (104 Stat. 4295)	Annually	
Supportive housing for the homeless	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 821(a) (104 Stat. 4340)	do	
Five-year energy efficiency plan	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 945(d) (104 Stat. 4416)	No time specified	
Seismic safety property standards report	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 947(d)(1), (2) (104 Stat. 4417)	Biennially	
Activities carried out under title IV, of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, as amended.	Pub. L. 101-645, Sec. 301(a) (104 Stat. 4675)	Annually	
Assessment of the progress made in implementing the various programs authorized by the Act	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 1061(a) (106 Stat. 3926)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Progress of the Department in implementing expanded lead-based paint hazard evaluation and reduction activities.	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 1061(b) (106 Stat. 3927)	Biennially	
Major reconstruction of obsolete projects	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 111(a) (106 Stat. 3687)	Annually	
Revitalization of severely distressed public housing	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 120 (106 Stat. 3701).	do	
Choice in public housing management	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 121(b) (106 Stat. 3707)	do	
Moving to opportunity for fair housing	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 152(d)(1), (2) (106 Stat. 3716, 3717)	Biennially through September 30, 2004	
Annual review and report of funding and targeting for covered multifamily properties for the elderly.	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 404(g)(2) (106 Stat. 3776)	Annually	
FHA annual report	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 504 (106 Stat. 3781).	do	
Eligibility of assisted living facilities for mortgage insurance under section 232 of the National Housing Act.	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 511(e) (106 Stat. 3786)	do	
Neighborhood development program.	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 832(b) (106 Stat. 3852)	Annually when payments are made	
Homeownership demonstration program in Omaha, Nebraska	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec.132(f)(1), (2) (106 Stat. 3713)	Biennially until program is completed	
Activities of the Federal Home Loan Morgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1452	Annually	
Disapproval of any request received from the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1452	Within 45 or 60 days following receipt of request	
All operations and programs	12 U.S.C. 1701o	Annually	
Amount of loans, contributions, and grants contracted for, and information with respect to builders' cost certifications required by section 227 of the National Housing Act.	12 U.S.C. 1701p	do	
Residential mortgage delinquencies and foreclosures	12 U.S.C. 1701p-1	Periodically	
Assignment or partial payment of insured mortgages for multi-family housing projects	12 U.S.C. 1701z-11	Annually	
Notification that the 75 per centum of authority to make commitments to insure mortages and loans, under the National Housing Act, has been utilized.	12 U.S.C. 1721 note	Promptly	
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program	12 U.S.C. 1723a note	Within 90 days of receipt, if disapproved.	
Review of the operations of the Federal National Mortgage Association	12 U.S.C. 1723a(h)	Annually	
Reasons for denying a request by the Federal National Mortgage Association relating to Secondary Mortgage Market Programs.	12 U.S.C. 1723a(i)	Within 45 days upon receipt of request	
Urban homesteading program	12 U.S.C. 810(e)	Annually	
Innovative Homeless Initiatives Demonstration program	42 U.S.C. 11301 note	No time specified	
Supportive housing activities	42 U.S.C. 11387	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Study assessing the costs incurred by public housing agencies in administering the voucher and certificate programs under subsections (b) and (o) of section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937	42 U.S.C. 1437f note	No time specified	
FHA multifamily demonstration authority	42 U.S.C. 1437f note	Quarterly	
Progress of the recipients of Rental Housing Rehabilitation and Development Program grants	42 U.S.C. 1437o(n)	Annually	
Rural rental rehabilitation demonstration program	42 U.S.C. 1490m note	As soon as practicable	
Management and disposition of multifamily housing projects	42 U.S.C. 1701z-11	Annually	
Operations under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968	42 U.S.C. 4027	Biennially	
Demonstration program to require abatement of lead-based paint in HUD-owned properties	42 U.S.C. 4822	Eighteen months after final regulations	
Plan for inspection and abatement of HUD-owned properties of lead-based paint	42 U.S.C. 4822	Nine months after completion	
Community development program, including the rehabilitation loan program	42 U.S.C. 5313(a)	Annually	
Administration of the National Mobile Home Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974	42 U.S.C. 5425	Biennially	
Impact and effectiveness of the Congregate Housing Services Act of 1978	42 U.S.C. 8007(b)	Annually	
Indians and Native Americans			
Indians and Alaska Native housing and community development	42 U.S.C. 3533(d)(2)	do	
Local and Municipal Government			
Effects of designation of enterprise zones in accomplishing purpose of title VII, Housing and Community Development Act of 1987.	42 U.S.C. 11502	Quadrennially	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Actuarial soundness of the Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 332 (104 Stat. 4140).	Annually	
Status and operation of the Local Government Fiscal Assistance Fund and the administration of chapter 67 of title 31, United States Code.	Pub. L. 103-322, Sec. 31001(a) (108 Stat 1879)	Before June 2 of each year prior to 2002	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Disposition of real property which involves any further potential liability of, or assistance from HUD with respect to any property so transferred.	12 U.S.C. 1701g-5b(a)	At least 60 days in advance	
Urban Affairs			
Use of funds for community development grants	Pub. L. 98-8, title I (97 Stat. 15)	Quarterly	
Summary of all activities carried out under the Neighborhood Development Demonstration Program	42 U.S.C. 5318 note	Annually	
Inspector General-HUD			
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or defeciencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank			
Activities of the Bank	12 U.S.C. 3617(a)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of the Interior			
Advisory Bodies			
Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area Citizen Advisory findings and conclusions	Pub. L. 100-573, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 2891)	do	
Adequacy of reimbursement to Alaska for costs of regional advisory councils and State fish and game advisory committees.	16 U.S.C. 3115(e)(2)	Every five years	
Animals and Animal Protection			
African Elephant Conservation Fund	Pub. L. 100-478, Sec. 2103 (102 Stat. 2317)	Annually	
Status of the African Elephant	Pub. L. 100-478, Sec. 2103 (102 Stat. 2317)	do	
Status of all marine mammal species and population stocks subject to the provisions of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972.	16 U.S.C. 1373(f)	do	
Expenditures for the conservation of endangered or threatened species	16 U.S.C. 1544	do	
Tule elk herds in California	16 U.S.C. 673f	Triennially	
Audits			
Grant applications for tribally controlled schools	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 5314(e) (102 Stat. 401)	Annually	
Audits of legal entities and individuals subject to the reclamation law	43 U.S.C. 390ww	do	II
Claims and Government Liability			
Final decision of any claim challenging the partition of the joint reservation	Pub. L. 100-580, Sec. 14(c)(1) (102 Stat. 2936)	In each case	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Copy of proposed settlement agreement regarding Westlands Water District v. United States, et al.	Pub. L. 99-190, Sec. 122 (99 Stat. 1320)	30 days in advance	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Conservation plans for refuges established, redesignated or expanded by title III of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 304(g)(6)(D) (94 Stat. 2395)	When President submits his recommendations	
Management of the California Desert Conservation Area	43 U.S.C. 1781(i)	Annually	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Disclosures of financial interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum production by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.	42 U.S.C. 6392(b)(2)	do	
Financial disclosures of employees performing functions under the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976.	43 U.S.C. 1743(b)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Florida			
Study of the Wekiva River and the tributaries	Pub. L. 104-311, Sec. 2 (110 Stat. 3818)	By October 19, 1998	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Geological surveys conducted outside the national domain	43 U.S.C. 31	Annually	
Forests and Forest Products			
Rehabilitation needs of BLM public lands on a State-by-State basis and of each National Park Region, resulting from disastrous forest fire damage during the previous year.	Pub. L. 101-286, Sec. 202(2) (104 Stat. 174)	do	
Historic Sites and Preservation			
Loans, grants, assistance provided under the Southwestern Pennsylvania Heritage Preservation Commission Act.	Pub. L. 100-698, Sec. 104(b) (102 Stat. 4621)	Annually through 1998	
General management plan for the Petroglyph National Monument	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 108(a) (104 Stat. 275)	Within three years from date funding is made available	II
Report on various locations of Rio Grande style rock art; ownership of the rock art; conditions of the resources; and appropriate assistance needed for protection and care of these resources.	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 108(c) (104 Stat. 276)	Biennially	II
Status of Petroglyph National Monument expansion agreement	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 111 (104 Stat. 278)	Every five years	II
General management plan for the Pecos National Historical Park	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 205 (104 Stat. 279)	Within three fiscal years from funding	II
List of threatened areas on the Registry of National Landmarks and threatened areas of national significance on the National Register of Historic Places.	16 U.S.C. 1a-5(a)	Annually	
Boundary revision of the Lowell National Historical Park or the Lowell Historic Preservation District	16 U.S.C. 410cc-11(b)	Prior to action	
Amounts expended by Massachusetts, the City of Lowell, and by other nonprofit entities in furtherance of the Lowell National Historical Park.	16 U.S.C. 410cc-13(d)(1)	Semiannually	
Loans, grants, and technical assistance in support of the Lowell National Historical Park	16 U.S.C. 410cc-33(e)	Annually	
Grants to assist Indian organizations with respect to renovation and repair of museum facilities	20 U.S.C. 80q-13	do	
Indians and Native Americans			
Positions contracted under grants of post differential authority in BIA schools	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 5115(2) (102 Stat. 380)	do	
Coquille Indian Tribe economic development plan	Pub. L. 101-42, Sec. 4(a)(3) (103 Stat. 92).	Upon approval by governing body of Tribe	
Indian child protection	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 412 (104 Stat. 4556).	Annually	
Indian Loan Guaranty and Insurance Fund deficiencies	25 U.S.C. 1497(f)	Promptly	
Demonstration projects carried out under the Native Americans Educational Assistance Act	25 U.S.C. 2001 note	One year following date agreement is entered into	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Notification of the proposed closure or consolidation of a school operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs or information that a school is under review.	25 U.S.C. 2001(g) (3) or (4)	Promptly	
National criteria for dormitory situations	25 U.S.C. 2002	By May 1, 1996	
Recruitment and training of Indians for positions subject to Indian preference	25 U.S.C. 472a(d)	Annually	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs in other Federal positions	25 U.S.C. 472a(e)(2)	do	
Proposed legislation to implement the plan for enlargement of the reservation of the Cedar City, Shivnits, Kanosh, Koosharem, and Indian Peaks Bands of Paiute Indians of Utah.	25 U.S.C. 765(c)	After approval by tribal officials	
Plan for economic self-sufficiency for the Klamack Tribe of Indiana	28 U.S.C. 566f	Upon approval by Executive Committee of the General Council	
Implementation of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act	45 U.S.C. 450j-1(c)	Annually	
Mines and Mining			
Activities under the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977	30 U.S.C. 1211(f), 1267(g), and 1295	do	
Receipts, expenditures, and work of all State mining and mineral resources research institutes	30 U.S.C. 1224(c)	do	
Operations under the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund	30 U.S.C. 1241	do	
Effectiveness of State anthracite coal mine regulatory programs	30 U.S.C. 1279(b)	Biennially	
Research and demonstration projects in alternative coal mining technologies	30 U.S.C. 1328(d)	Annually	
Leasing and production of coal lands under the Mineral Lands Leasing Act, and Attorney General's report on competition in the coal and energy industries.	30 U.S.C. 208-2	do	
State of domestic mining, minerals, and mineral reclamation industries, including a statement of the trend in utilization and depletion of these resources.	30 U.S.C. 21a	do	
Monuments and Memorials			
Addition to Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial	16 U.S.C. 431 note	As soon as possible	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	
Parks and Natural Areas			
Plan for the development of a trails interpretation center in the city of Council Bluffs, Iowa	Pub. L. 101-191, Sec. 2(b)(3) (103 Stat. 1698)	Upon completion	
Feasibility and suitability of the designation of lands in Knox County and Boyd County, Nebraska, as a national recreation area.	Pub. L. 102-50, Sec. 7(b) (105 Stat. 257)	No time specified	II
Study of the feasibility and suitability of establishing Niobrara-Buffalo Prairie National Park	Pub. L. 102-50, Sec. 8(e) (105 Stat. 257)	do	II
Calumet Ecological Park	Pub. L. 104-333, Sec. 816(a)(3) (110 Stat. 4200)	By November 12, 1997	
Recommendations for designating additional lands as wilderness in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1320	From time to time	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed land acquisition and boundary changes for Gates of the Arctic National Park, Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1431(e)(2) (94 Stat. 2537)	90 days before boundary changes take effect	
National Park Foundation	Pub. L. 97-433, Sec. 5(f)	Annually	
Air traffic management plan above Grand Canyon	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 note	Within two years of the effective date of plan	
Areas of national significance with potential for inclusion in the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-5	Annually	
Detailed program for development of facilities for each unit of the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-7(a)	do	
Status of completion or revision of general management plans for each unit of the National Park System.	16 U.S.C. 1a-7(b)	do	
National wilderness preservation system	16 U.S.C. 1136	Opening session of each Congress	
National Trails System plan	16 U.S.C. 1242(c)	Biennially	
Feasibility or desirability of designating other trails as national scenic or national historic trails	16 U.S.C. 1244(b)	Within three years after enacting legislation	
Boundaries, classification, and development plans for the Owyhee Wild and Scenic River	16 U.S.C. 1274(a)(53) and 1274(b)	At least 90 days prior to becoming effective	
Financial disclosures by employees involved in the regulation of mining in the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1912(b)(2)	Annually	
Innovation grants for urban parks and recreation	16 U.S.C. 2514(b)	do	
Progress on the reconstruction and fund raising activities for the Filene Center	16 U.S.C. 284f	Quarterly	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the National Park, Wildlife Refuge, Wild and Scenic Rivers or National Wilderness Preservation System.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	Reasonable notice required	
Maps and legal descriptions of changes in land management status effected by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	As soon as practicable	
Land exchange at Cape Cod National Seashore	16 U.S.C. 459b-1(c)	Within 30 days	
Proposed purchase or condemnation of property designated for inclusion in the Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore, Michigan.	16 U.S.C. 460x-11(e)(4)(B)	In each case	II
Boundary changes at the Ice Age National Scientific Reserve, Wisconsin	16 U.S.C. 469e(c)	In advance	
Determination that a commemorative work should be located in Area I, Washington, D.C.	40 U.S.C. 1006	In each case	
Proposed plan for designation of site to display commemorative work on a temporary basis in the District of Columbia.	40 U.S.C. 1009	120 days in advance	
Recommendations for designating as wilderness certain public lands previously identified	43 U.S.C. 1782(b)	From time to time	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Oil and gas leasing, exploration and development activities on Federal lands in Alaska, other than on the North Slope or the National Petroleum Reserve.	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1008(b)(4)	Annually	
Implemenation of the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Management Act of 1982	30 U.S.C. 1752(a)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Delinquent royalty accounts under leases for development of oil and gas on Federal lands	30 U.S.C. 237	do	
Use of bidding systems other than those specified in section 8(a)(1) of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act.	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(4)	In each case	
Bidding systems to be used and tracts offered for each OCS lands lease sale	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(8)	At least 30 days before sale	
Use of the various bidding options provided for in section 8(a) Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(9)	Annually	
Proposed refunds of excess royalty payments in OCS areas	43 U.S.C. 1339(b)	30 days prior	
OCS leasing and production program	43 U.S.C. 1343	Annually	
Recommendations for promoting competition in the leasing of OCS lands	43 U.S.C. 1343(2)	do	
Proposed oil and gas leasing programs for OCS lands	43 U.S.C. 1344(d)(2)	At least 60 days prior to approval	
Environmental effects of activities under the OCS Lands Act	43 U.S.C. 1346(e)	Annually	
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the OCS Lands Act or the OCS Lands Act Amendments of 1978.	43 U.S.C. 1864(b)(2)	do	
Estimated reserves of oil and gas in Outer Continental Shelf	43 U.S.C. 1865	Biennially	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
National Visitor Center	40 U.S.C. 805(b)	Annually	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Oglala Sioux Rural Water Supply System engineering report	Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 3(f) (102 Stat. 2568).	Prior to obligation of funds	
West River Rural Water System and Lyman-Jones Rural Water System engineering report	Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 4(e)(2) (102 Stat. 2569)	do	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Expenditure of funds pursuant to the Act	Pub. L. 101-337, Sec. 4 (104 Stat. 380)	do	
Authorization request for the Bureau of Land Management for the next four fiscal years	43 U.S.C. 1748(b)	do	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Evaluation of the desirability to acquire certain lands in Nevada	Pub. L. 101-67, Sec. 6(c)(2) (103 Stat. 173)	Proptly after completion of evaluation	II
Status of the Nationwide Geologic Mapping Program	Pub. L. 102-285, Sec. 8 (106 Stat. 171)	Annually	II
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1326(a)	In each case	
Modification or amendments to land exchange agreements between the U.S. and the Goldbelt and Sealaska corporations.	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 506(b) (94 Stat. 2409)	do	
Subsistence management and use of public lands in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 813	Triennially	
Proposed exclusion of any major use for two or more years on any tract of public land exceeding 100,000 acres.	43 U.S.C. 1712(e)(2)	In each case	(3)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Designation of any tract of public land exceeding 2,500 acres for sale	43 U.S.C. 1713(c)	do	(3)
Notice of land withdrawals aggregating 5,000 acres or more	43 U.S.C. 1714(c)	do	(3)
Public lands program	43 U.S.C. 1741(a)	Annually	
Roads, Highways, and Parkways			
Study of U.S. Route 66	Pub. L. 101-400, Sec. 3(b) (104 Stat. 861)	Two years from the date funds are made available for the study	II
Science and Technology			
Helium reserves	Pub. L. 104-273, Sec. 7 (110 Stat. 3319)	By July 1, 2003	
Territories and Possessions of the U.S.			
Future funding needs on Bikini Atoll	Pub. L. 100-446, title I (102 Stat. 1798)	One year prior to completion of the program	
Proposed transportation or storage of spent nuclear fuel or high-level radioactive waste on any U.S. territory or possession.	48 U.S.C. 1491	Prior to issuance of license	
U.S. noncontiguous Pacific areas policy, together with recommendations to accomplish the objectives of such policy.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	Every five years	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Coordination efforts with other Federal departments, agencies, and instrumentalities with water resources problems and issues.	Pub. L. 104-147, Sec. 6(h)(1)(F)(2) (110 Stat. 1377)	Annually	
Desalination demonstration projects	Pub. L. 104-298, Sec. 3(b) (110 Stat. 3623)	By October 11, 1999	
Claims submitted resulting from Teton Dam failure	Pub. L. 94-400, Sec. 8 (90 Stat. 1213)	Annually, until completion of claims program	
Westlands Water District contract modification	Pub. L. 95-46, Sec. 3 (91 Stat. 226)	90 days prior to approval	
Recommendations to ensure that three proposed water resource development projects in Contra Costa County, California, will not result in deterioration of the water quality or ecology of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta or San Francisco Bay estuarine system.	Pub. L. 96-375, Sec. 4 (94 Stat. 1506)	No time specified	
Alternative uses of facilities in conjunction with Oahe Unit, initial stage, James Division, Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program.	Pub. L. 97-273, Sec. 3(b) (96 Stat. 1181; 102 Stat. 2572)	do	
Actual operations under adopted criteria for coordinated long-range operation of Colorado River reservoirs.	43 U.S.C. 1552(b)	Annually	
Studies on Colorado River water quality	43 U.S.C. 1596	Biennially	
Colorado River Floodway maps	43 U.S.C. 1600c(b)(2)	As soon as practicable	
Certification that each agency has complied with the provisions of section 1600 et seq. of title 43, United States Code.	43 U.S.C. 1600f	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that an adequate soil survey and land classification has been made and that the lands to be irrigated are susceptible to agricultural production by irrigation.	43 U.S.C. 390a	Prior to initiation of construction	
Findings and progress respecting the design, construction and operation of the demonstration projects in Phase I and the study in Phase II of the groundwater recharge of aquifers in the High Plains States	43 U.S.C. 390g-2 (c)(1)	Within twelve months after initiation of Phase II	
Evaluation of design, construction and operation of demonstration projects in Phase I of groundwater recharge of aquifers in High Plains States; results of Phase II studies; recommendations regarding recharge projects.	43 U.S.C. 390g-2(c)(2)	Within five years after the initiation of Phase II	
Approval of projects under the Small Reclamation Projects Act	43 U.S.C. 422d	In each case	(5)
Proposals received under the Small Reclamation Projects Act	43 U.S.C. 422j	do	
Deferments of payments for reclamation projects	43 U.S.C. 485b-1	do	
Proposed contracts for drainage works and minor construction over $200,000 on Federal reclamation projects.	43 U.S.C. 505	60 days prior to execution	
Bureau of Indian Affairs			
Plan for bringing Indian educational facilities into compliance with health and safety standards	25 U.S.C. 2005(b)	Annually, when BIA budget request for educational services is presented	
Status of the education programs administered by BIA and any educational problems encountered during the year.	25 U.S.C. 2016(a)	Annually	
Regulations governing BIA education programs	25 U.S.C. 2018	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Applications received and actions taken on grants for tribally controlled schools	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 5206(g) (102 Stat. 391)	Annually	
Manner of payment of a judgment to any Indian tribe	25 U.S.C. 1402(a) and 1404	180 days after appropriation of funds	
Adjustment or cancellation of obligations related to the Indian Revolving Loan Fund	25 U.S.C. 1465	Annually	
Cancellation of uncollectible guaranteed loans made to Indian organizations	25 U.S.C. 1491	do	
Adjustments or eliminations of reimbursable debts of Indians or Indian tribes	25 U.S.C. 386a	do	
Acceptance of gifts for the benefit of Indians	25 U.S.C. 451	do	
Proposed legislation to resolve Indian claims contained in section 3 or 4(c) of the Indian Claims Settlement Act of 1982.	28 U.S.C. 2415 note	As appropriate	
Bureau of Land Management			
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly	
Compensatory royalty agreements relating to oil or gas entered into during the previous year involving unleased government lands.	30 U.S.C. 226(g)	Beginning of each regular session	
Sales of tracts of public land exceeding 2,500 acres	43 U.S.C. 1713(c)	90 days before sale	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Bureau of Mines			
Helium gas conservation, production, purchase, and sale	50 U.S.C. 167n	Annually	
Anthracite mine water control and mine sealing and filling program	30 U.S.C. 575	do	
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act Interim Compliance Panel	30 U.S.C. 804(f)(2)	do	
Bureau of Reclamation			
Business-type budgets for projects financed by the Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund	43 U.S.C. 1543(i)	do	
Business-type budgets for all operations financed by the Upper Colorado River Basin Fund	43 U.S.C. 620d(g)	do	
Status of the revenues from and the cost of constructing, operating and maintaining each lower basin unit of the Colorado River Basin project for the preceding fiscal year	43 U.S.C. 1544	do	
Annual consumptive use and losses of water from the Colorado River System	43 U.S.C. 1551(b)	Every five years	
Findings and technical data on dams requiring structural modification	43 U.S.C. 509	60 legislative days before obligating funds	
Status of the revenues from, and the cost of constructing, operating, and maintaining the Colorado River Storage Project and participating projects for preceding fiscal year.	43 U.S.C. 620e	Annually	
Inspector General-Interior			
Audit of the Federal Inspector General royalty management system	30 U.S.C. 1752	Biennially	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or defeciencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of Guam	48 U.S.C. 1422 and 1428d	No time specified	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of the American Samoa	48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	do	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1692	do	
National Indian Gaming Commission			
Activities, views, and recommendations	Pub. L. 100-497, Sec. 7(c) (102 Stat. 2471)	Biennially	
National Park Service			
Full and comprehensive report on the development of the southern end of Ellis Island	Pub. L. 101-512, title I (104 Stat. 1923)	30 days prior to expenditure of funds	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service			
Cost of detailed personnel and equipment from other agencies	16 U.S.C. 743a(c)	Each fiscal year authority is used	
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly	
U.S. Trust Territories and Possessions			
Government of the Federated States of Micronesia: Implementation of plans and use of funds for grant assistance in the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	Annually	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Implementation of plans and use of funds for grant assistance in the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	do	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Financial and economic impact resulting from clarification of certain trade and tax provisions of the Compact of Free Association on economic relations outlined in the Compact.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	No time specified	
Government of the Federated States of Micronesia: Financial and economic impact resulting from clarification of certain trade and tax provisions of the Compact of Free Association on economic relations outlined in the Compact.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	do	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of Guam	48 U.S.C. 1422	Annually	
Governor of Guam's statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1422	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of the Virgin Islands	48 U.S.C. 1591	Annually	
Governor of the Virgin Islands' statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1591	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of American Samoa	48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	Annually	
Governor of American Samoa's statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Actions of the Fund Manager with regard to compensation paid to the citizens of the Marshall Islands for loss or damage to persons or property resulting from nuclear testing program conducted by the U.S. from June 30, 1946 through August 18, 1958.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	Annually	
Implementation and achievements of national development plan, the use of funds specified in article 1, title II of the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681	do	
Comprehensive financial report of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1692	do	
Statement of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands on the actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1692	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Wolf Trap Foundation			
Activities of the Foundation	16 U.S.C. 284d(c)(2)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Justice			
Banks and Banking			
Report on Data Collection	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2546(a)(2) (104 Stat. 4885)	Quarterly	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	Annually	
Business and Commerce			
Monopolistic activities under the Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas	Pub. L. 94-493, Sec. 2(a) (90 Stat. 2371)	Biennially	
Surveys of any activity of the Government which may affect small business	15 U.S.C. 639(c)(2)	Annually	
Children and Youth			
Prosecutions, convictions, and forfeitures with respect to sexual exploitation of children	28 U.S.C. 522 note	do	
Names of all persons upon whom the President has conferred the Young American Medal for Bravery and the Young American Medal for Service.	42 U.S.C. 1925	do	
Civil Rights and Liberties			
Activities under the Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act	42 U.S.C. 1997f	do	
Claims and Government Liability			
Claims for damages caused by the FBI	31 U.S.C. 3724(b)	do	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Department of Justice Telecommunications Carrier Compliance Fund	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 110 (110 Stat. 3009-20)	do	
Agency compliance	Pub. L. 104-231, Sec. 10(e)(5) (110 Stat. 3054)	do	
Constitution and Constitutional Amendments			
Any decision on constitutional grounds not to enforce, or to contest or not defend, any law enacted by Congress.	Pub. L. 96-132, Sec. 21(a)(2) (93 Stat. 1050)	Within 30 days	
Consumer Affairs and Protection			
Activities under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act	15 U.S.C. 1691f	Annually	
Corrections and Correctional Institutions			
Activities and amount of obligations	18 U.S.C. 4127.	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Status of the United States Parole Commission	18 U.S.C. 4201 note	By May 1, 1998	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Administration of the Dispute Resolution Act	Pub. L. 96-190, Sec. 9(d)	Annually	
Certification of judicial districts	28 U.S.C. 581 note	No time specified	
Response to congressional request for appointment of an independent counsel	28 U.S.C. 592	Within 30 days of request	
Response to inquiry from oversight committee on particular case involving an independent counsel	28 U.S.C. 595	Within 15 days of inquiry	
Use of search warrants by Federal officers for certain documents	42 U.S.C. 2000aa-11	Annually	JU
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Amounts received and distributed from fines for offenses	Pub. L. 104-294, Sec. 101(c) (110 Stat. 3491)	By October 11, 1998 and 2000	
Number of pen register orders and orders for trap and trace devices applied for by law enforcement agencies of the Department of Justice.	18 U.S.C. 3125	Annually	
Victims Compensation Fund payments	18 U.S.C. 3525(b)	do	
Emergency Federal Law Enforcement Assistance	42 U.S.C. 10509	do	
National baseline study on campus sexual assault	42 U.S.C. 14012	By September 1, 1996	
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	Annually	
Criminal Procedure and Sentencing			
Decisions not to prosecute violations of Federal law in which there is a possibility that classified information will be revealed.	Pub. L. 96-456, Sec. 13(a)	Semiannually	PI JU
Drugs and Narcotics			
Civil enforcement enhancement policy	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1054(d) (102 Stat. 4190)	Annually	
Development of model program of strategies and tactics for maintaining drug-free school	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 1501(e) (104 Stat. 4836)	At conclusion of program	
Progress of the United States-Bahamas Drug Interdiction Task Force	21 U.S.C. 801 note	Quarterly	
Measures to prevent sales of agents used in methamphetamine production	21 U.S.C. 872 note	By January 1, 1998	
Evaluation of the effectiveness of pilot program in four cities to establish and improve computer capabilities of Immigration and Naturalization Service and local enforcement agencies in responding to inquiries about aliens involved in a violation of any law relating to controlled substances.	8 U.S.C. 1103 note	By the end of the first year of the pilot program	
Energy			
Impact of voluntary agreements under the International Energy Program on competiton and small business.	42 U.S.C. 6272(i)	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Employees and Officials			
Functional literacy requirement for all individuals in Federal correctional institutions	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2904 (104 Stat. 4914)	Annually	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Proceedings under the Trading with the Enemy Act	50 U.S.C. app. 6	do	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Business and statistics	28 U.S.C. 522	do	
Activities and operations of the Public Integrity Section	28 U.S.C. 529	do	
Disposition of cases listed in HHS Inspector General's annual report as having been referred to the Justice Department.	42 U.S.C. 2524(a)	Promptly after receiving report	
Reasons for removal of the Special Investigator of the Immigration and Naturalization Service	8 U.S.C. 1551 note	In any case	
Health and Medical Facilities			
Volunteer services provided by health professionals at free clinics	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 194 (110 Stat. 1990).	Annually	
Immigration and Aliens			
Certification that the central address file system has been establish	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 545(g)(1)(B) (104 Stat. 5066)	No time specified	
Payments to eligible states for incarceration of criminal aliens	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 114(a) (110 Stat. 1321-21)	By May 15, 1999	
Eligibility of states for incarceration of criminal aliens	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 114(a) (110 Stat. 1321-21)	Annually	
Treatment of certain fees	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 376(b) (110 Stat. 3009-649)	do	
Application of additional civil penalties to enforcement	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 382(a) (110 Stat. 3009-651)	do	
Status of the Immigration User Fee Account regarding the collection of fees for immigration inspection of each passenger arriving at a port of entry in the United States.	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 205 (100 Stat. 3341-54)	Biennially	
Certification that the screening and monitoring pilot program for certain visitors is operational and effective.	Pub. L. 99-603, Sec. 313 (100 Stat. 3436)	No time specified	
Circumstances of admission, over FBI objections, of certain Soviet nationals	22 U.S.C. 254c-2	Annually	
Improving border controls	8 U.S.C. 1101 note	By September 30, 1996 and 1998	
Implementation of regulations regarding travel of nonimmigrant visitors on Guam	8 U.S.C. 1182 note	Annually	JU II
Expanded special deportation proceedings	8 U.S.C. 1252 note	By September 30, 1996 and 1998	
Immigration Examinations Fee Account financial condition	8 U.S.C. 1356(o)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Law Enforcement and Police			
Amounts deposited in U.S. Trustee System Fund; description of expenditures	Pub. L. 99-554, Sec. 115(a) (100 Stat. 3094)	do	
Assets Forfeiture Fund, estimated total value of property forfeited, but not deposited; transferred	28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(A)	do	
Description of the administrative and contracting expenses paid from the Assets Forfeiture Fund	28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(D)	do	
Community Relations Service	42 U.S.C. 2000g-3	do	
DNA identification grants	42 U.S.C. 3796kk-5	Annually when grants are made	
Assets Forfeiture Fund beginning and year end balance; sources of receipts; net amount from the year's operations.	42 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(B)	Annually	
Lawyers and Legal Services			
Expenses of investigations and prosecutions by an independent counsel	28 U.S.C. 594	do	
Reasons for removal of an independent counsel	28 U.S.C. 596	As appropriate	
Activities to recover indebetedness owed to the United States which was referred to the Department of Justice for collection.	31 U.S.C. 3718(c)	Annually	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Operation and effectiveness of the Classified Information Procedures Act	Pub. L. 96-456, Sec. 13(b)	As necessary	
Request for financial records by the FBI which are sought for foreign counterintelligence purposes	12 U.S.C. 3414(a)	Semiannually	PI
Administration of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended	22 U.S.C. 621	Annually	
Minimization procedures to be used in electronic surveillance to acquire foreign intelligence	50 U.S.C. 1802(a)(1)	30 days in advance of surveillance; or immediately if advance notice is waived	PI
Assessments of minimization procedures used in electronic surveillance for foreign intelligence purposes.	50 U.S.C. 1802(a)(2)	In each case	PI
Electronic surveillance for foreign intelligence purposes	50 U.S.C. 1807	Annually	
Use of electronic surveillance in the U.S. for foreign intelligence purposes	50 U.S.C. 1808(a)	Semiannually	PI
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Fraud cases involving defense contractors referred by DOD, other agencies or sources	28 U.S.C. 522 note	Annually	
Studies of voluntary agreements under section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(k)	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Immigration User Fee Account	Pub. L. 101-515, Sec. 210(a) (104 Stat. 2120)	do	
Land Border Immigration Fee Account	Pub. L. 101-515, Sec. 210(d) (104 Stat. 2121)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Community-based justice grants for prosecutors	42 U.S.C. 13866	By October 1 of each year in which grants are made available	
Railroads and Rail Facilities			
Investigation of whether rail carriers should continue to be subject to section 11707 of title 49, United States Code.	Pub. L. 96-448, Sec. 211(d) (94 Stat. 1911)	No time specified	
Women and Women's Rights			
Report on confidentiality of addresses for victims of domestic violence	42 U.S.C. 14014	do	
Bureau of Justice Assistance			
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	Annually	
Grants to State and local governments for drug law enforcement programs	42 U.S.C. 3796m	By 90 days after end of each fiscal year for which grants are made	
Bureau of Justice Statistics			
Information on justice statistics	42 U.S.C. 3732	No time specified	
Drug Enforcement Administration			
Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed	28 U.S.C. 533 note	Annually	
Federal Bureau of Investigation			
Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed	28 U.S.C. 533 note	do	
Requests made of wire or electronic service providers for subscriber information, toll billing records, or electronic transactional records.	18 U.S.C. 2709(e)	Semiannually	PI
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States			
Operations under the International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, as amended	22 U.S.C. 1622 and 1622a	Annually	
Operations under the War Claims Act of 1948, as amended	50 U.S.C. app. 2008 and 22 U.S.C. 1622a	do	
Immigration and Naturalization Service			
Statistical Information System	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 142 (104 Stat. 5004).	do	
Waivers granted from certain admissibility requirements for refugees	8 U.S.C. 1157(c)(3)	do	
Admission of aliens who were affiliated with certain subversive organizations and who have established opposition to such subversion.	8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(28)(1)	Promptly upon admission of alien	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Suspension of deportation of certain aliens of good character and with required residency when deportation causes hardship under section 244(a) of the Immigration and Nationality Act.	8 U.S.C. 1254(c)	Monthly when in session	
Adjustment of status of a non-immigrant to that of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence.	8 U.S.C. 1255b(c)	do	
Withdrawals of suspension of deportation previously granted an alien	8 U.S.C. 1256(a)	Bimonthly	
Inspector General-Justice			
Payments by Attorney General to carriers for interseption of communications	Pub. L. 104-316, Sec. 126(b) (110 Stat. 3840)	Biennially	
Exercise of any power by the Attorney General to direct, control, or prohibit any audit or investigation, or issuance of any subpoena, involving classified or sensitive information.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8D(a)(3) (102 Stat. 2520)	Within 30 days after notice from the Attorney General	GO JU
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
National Institute of Justice			
Grants for closed-circuit televising of testimony of children who are victims of abuse	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 241(a) (104 Stat. 4812)	Annually	
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	do	
Findings of the evaluation, research, and development activities funded under the program	42 U.S.C. 3766	do	
State grant programs for drug abuse education, prevention, and research	42 U.S.C. 3766b	do	
State of justice research	42 U.S.C. 3722(c)(9)	Biennially	
Office of Justice Programs			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 3712(b)	Annually	
Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Comprehensive plan for facilitating cooperation and coordination among all agencies and organizations with responsibilities relating to missing children.	42 U.S.C. 5773(a)	do	
Analysis and evaluation of, and comprehensive plan for Federal juvenile delinquency programs; research, demonstration, training, and evaluation programs.	42 U.S.C. 5614	do	
Office of the Police Corps and Law Enforcement Education			
Activities of the Office	42 U.S.C. 14102	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Special Prosecutor			
Statements of reports of activities	28 U.S.C. 595(a)(2)	do	
Any substantial and credible information that may constitute grounds for an impeachment	28 U.S.C. 595(c)	As appropriate	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Labor			
Aged			
Administration of title V of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974	29 U.S.C. 1143(b)	Annually	
Activities and financial statements of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp, with actuarial evaluation for next 5 years.	29 U.S.C. 1308	do	
Age Discrimination in Employment Act	29 U.S.C. 632	do	
Aviation			
Proposed amendments to or repeal of rules and regulations implementing the employee protection program under the Airline Deregulation Act.	49 U.S.C. app. 1552(f)(3)	30 day advance notice; 60 day notice of final rules	PW
Criminal Procedure and Sentencing			
Extent and manner of compliance by State Prison Industry Enhancement Certification programs with the requirements set forth in section 1761(c) of title 18, United States Code.	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2908 (104 Stat. 4915)	Annually	
Energy			
Impact of energy development and conservation employment by type and scale of technology used	29 U.S.C. 1579(e)	do	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Review of impact of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act on U.S. labor	19 U.S.C. 2705	do	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Impact of the Andean Trade Preference Act	Pub. L. 102-182, Sec. 207 (105 Stat. 1244).	do	
Immigration and Aliens			
Educational assistance and training	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 801(e) (104 Stat. 5088)	do	
Labor and Employment			
Job Search Assistance Program	Pub. L. 102-164, Sec. 203(b)(1), (2) (105 Stat. 1058, 1059)	By November 15, 1996	
Funds expended for Trade Adjustment Assistance Training	19 U.S.C. 2296(a)(2)	Quarterly	
Results of testing conducted to determine eligibility of certified members of targeted groups under section 51 of title 26, United States Code.	26 U.S.C. 51 note	Annually	WM
Modifications to the Job Training Partnership program	29 U.S.C. 1516(d)(4)(B)	When necessary	
Employment and training programs	29 U.S.C. 1579(d)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
States participating in jobs for employable individuals incentive bonus program under the Job Training Partnership Act.	29 U.S.C. 1791h	do	
Effectiveness of incentive bonus entitlement program authorized under title V, Joint Training Partnership Act.	29 U.S.C. 1791j	By January 1, 1996	
Fair Labor Standards Act	29 U.S.C. 204(d)(1)	Annually	
Study of means to assist high unemployment groups	29 U.S.C. 204(d)(3)	Biennially	
Unemployment due to foreign competition	29 U.S.C. 204(e)	As necessary	
Number of cases reviewed and the number of exemplary rehabilitation certificates issued	29 U.S.C. 606	Annually	
Safety provisions and the causes and prevention of injuries in employments covered by the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act as amended.	33 U.S.C. 941(b)	From time to time	
Administration of the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act	33 U.S.C. 942	Beginning of each regular Session	
Emergency Employment Act of 1971	42 U.S.C. 4882	Annually	
Mines and Mining			
Black lung benefits	30 U.S.C. 936(b)	do	
Black Lung Compensation Insurance Fund	30 U.S.C. 943(h)	do	
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969	30 U.S.C. 958(a)	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly	
Account of all money received and disbursed and description of the work done by the Department	29 U.S.C. 560	Annually	
Expenditures by the Bureau of Labor Statistics	29 U.S.C. 6	do	
Public Safety			
Federal agency safety programs and responsibilities	29 U.S.C. 668(b)	do	
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970	29 U.S.C. 675	do	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Work incentive programs	42 U.S.C. 640	do	
Sports and Athletics			
National pension system for boxers	15 U.S.C. 6311	By October 9, 1997	
Veterans			
National employment and training programs for veterans	38 U.S.C. 2009(b)	Annually	VA
Unemployment among certain disabled veterans and Vietnam Theater veterans	38 U.S.C. 2010A	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment and Training			
Assessment of the employment and training needs of veterans	Pub. L. 102-16, Sec. 8(a) (105 Stat. 53)	Annually	
Inspector General-Labor			
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
National Commission for Employment Policy			
Findings and recommendations	29 U.S.C. 1775	Annually	
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of State			
Atomic Energy and Power			
Determination that Israel is not being denied full participation in the International Atomic Energy Agency.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V (99 Stat. 323); Pub. L. 100-461, title I (102 Stat. 2268-3)	Before transfer	
Extension of time limit for executive branch consideration of any request for an export license for certain nuclear materials or facilities.	22 U.S.C. 2155(a)(1)	In each case	FA
Certification that the Government of South Africa is a party to the Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons or maintains International Atomic Energy Agency safeguards.	22 U.S.C. 5057(a)	In advance	
Claims and Government Liability			
Claims of non-nationals for personal injury or death in a foreign country	31 U.S.C. 3725(b)	Upon settlement	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Foreign policy reasons for President's determination to pursue establishment of a separate international telecommunications satellite system.	47 U.S.C. 701 note	When determination is made	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Notice of proposed adoption of issuance of diplomatic passports for Drug Enforcement Administration agents abroad.	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 2010 (100 Stat. 3207-65)	Prior to policy change	
Progress of case involving disappearance of DEA agent Enrique Camarena Salazar, disappearances of U.S. citizens and general safety of U.S. tourists in Mexico.	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 134(c) (99 Stat. 421)	Every 90 days	
Details of awards granted for information relating to International Narcoterrorism and Drug Trafficking.	22 U.S.C. 2708(h)	Within 30 days of payment	
Countries which failed to negotiate procedures facilitating interdiction of foreign vessels suspected of carrying illicit narcotics.	46 U.S.C. app. 1902 note	Semiannually	
Energy			
Other nations, and groups of nations, commitments to energy resource development programs in developing countries.	22 U.S.C. 3261	Annually	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Compatibility among agencies utilizing the Foreign Service personnel system	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 185(b) (101 Stat. 1366)	do	
Political contributions by nominees as chiefs of mission, ambassadors at large, or ministers, and their families.	22 U.S.C. 3944(b)(2)	When nominated	
Proposed limitation on the number of Foreign Service officers eligible for special differentials or the amounts of such differentials.	22 U.S.C. 3972(b)	Before implementing	FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Sums credited to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund as the equivalent to the interest on the unfunded liability and that portion attributable to credit allowed for military service.	22 U.S.C. 4062(c)	With each request for appropriations to the Fund	
Implementation of the Foreign Service Act of 1980	22 U.S.C. 4173	Annually	
Foreign Service Retirement and Disability System	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	do	
Reasons for initiating or terminating an allowance for danger pay	5 U.S.C. 5928	In each instance	
Firearms and Explosives			
Regulations with respect to the carrying and use of firearms by special agents of the Department of State and the Foreign Service.	22 U.S.C. 2709(d)	20 days in advance	FA
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Text of any agreement relating to refinancing of any FMS credit debt	Pub. L. 100-202, (101 Stat. 1329-149)	30 days after enforcement	FA AP
Notification of debt relief agreements with foreign governments	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 563 (101 Stat. 1329-171)	30 days prior to enforcement	AP
Status of secondment within the U.N. by Soviet Union and Soviet-bloc member-nations	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 701(b) (101 Stat. 1385)	Annually	
Certification that Liberia has made significant progress toward economic reform, political freedoms and human rights.	Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 551(a) (102 Stat. 2268-34)	Prior to availability of funds	
Review of U.S. policy with respect to the Marxist MPLA government of Angola	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 512(d)(2) (101 Stat. 473)	No time specified	
Assessment of each foreign government's degree of support of U.S. foreign policy during preceding 12 months, along with comparison of overall United Nations voting practices.	Pub. L. 101-167, Sec. 527(a) (103 Stat. 1222); Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 406(a) (104 Stat. 66)	Annually	
Progress being made to promote international burden sharing of the costs of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestinian Refugees in the Near East.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 415(b) (104 Stat. 71)	No time specified	FA
Defense equipment drawdown	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 547(a) (104 Stat. 2019)	Prior to furnishing services	
Employment of U.S. citizens by certain international organizations	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 181 (105 Stat. 682)	Annually	
Prohibition on discriminatory contracts	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 565(b) (108 Stat. 845)	In each case	
Assistance for the New Independent States of the former Soviet Union	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 560(g) (107 Stat. 967)	Annually	
Withholding of assistance for parking fines owed by foreign countries to the District of Columbia	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 574(a) (107 Stat. 972)	No time specified	
Prohibition against indirect funding to certain countries	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 523 (110 Stat. 729)	Prior to obligation of funds	
Progress made toward opening the United States Embassy in Jerusalem	Pub. L. 104-45, Sec. 6 (109 Stat. 400)	Semiannually	
Failures by Soviet agencies to perform obligations to U.S. diplomats or missions to the Soviet Union and actions taken by Department of State to redress these failures.	Pub. L. 99-591, title III (100 Stat. 3341-58)	do	
Notification of how funds deposited into Trust Funds established by the Trust Account Agreement will be managed, where they will be deposited, and interest rate to be secured.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V (99 Stat. 324)	15 days in advance	AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Disposition of excess nonlethal supplies transferred by Secretary of Defense to the Secretary of State for humanitarian relief.	10 U.S.C. 2547(d)	Annually	AS FA
Transportation of humanitarian relief supplies to foreign countries	10 U.S.C. 402	Semiannually	
Country reports on economic policy and trade practices	15 U.S.C. 4711	Annually	FA WM
Human rights in countries receiving development assistance	22 U.S.C. 2151n(d)	do	
Steps taken by AID to alter any program in any country because of human rights violations	22 U.S.C. 2151n(d)	do	FA
Sahel development program	22 U.S.C. 2151s(b)	do	
Human rights in countries receiving security assistance	22 U.S.C. 2304(b)	do	
Assistance related to international terrorism provided by the U.S. Government to foreign countries	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-7	do	
United Nations voting practices	22 U.S.C. 2414a	do	
Information on the receipt of foreign government authorization to reopen U.S. consulates and the progress achieved.	22 U.S.C. 2656 note	In each case	FA
Notification of terrorism related travel advisories for U.S. citizens	22 U.S.C. 2656e	do	
Country reports on terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2656f	Annually	
Gifts by the U.S. Government to foreign individuals	22 U.S.C. 2694(2)	do	
Proposed regulations to control terrorism-related services provided to a foreign government	22 U.S.C. 2712(g)(1)	30 days in advance	FA
Policies pursued by other countries in international organizations	22 U.S.C. 287b note	Annually	
U.S.-Soviet reciprocity in matters relating to embassies	22 U.S.C. 4301 note	do	
Waiver of limited use of foreign mission by an unaffiliated alien in a manner incompatible with its status.	22 U.S.C. 4315	30 days after written notification	FA
Travel restrictions on personnel of certain countries and organizations	22 U.S.C. 4316	Semiannually	PI FA
Activities of any institution that receives funds from the Soviet-Eastern European Studies Advisory Committee.	22 U.S.C. 4506	Annually, if assistance provided	
Certification of actions used to urge use of U.S. contractors for diplomatic construction programs in foreign countries prohibiting U.S. contractors.	22 U.S.C. 4852(b)	In each case	AP FA
Overall assistance and economic cooperation strategy	22 U.S.C. 5813	As soon as practicable	
Americans incarcerated abroad	42 U.S.C. 2151n-1	Annually	
Notification of changes in travel advisories concerning security at foreign ports	46 U.S.C. app. 1804(c)	In each case	MM FA
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Determination that it is not in the national interest to conclude arrangements for receipt of interest income under agreement accruing foreign currency proceeds to the United States.	22 U.S.C. 2363(d)	Promptly upon making the determination	
Notice of receipt of information that a transfer of a U.S.-origin defense article, or related training or other defense service, has been made without appropriate consent.	22 U.S.C. 2753(e)	Immediately	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed coproduction or licensed production outside the United States of defense articles of U.S. origin.	22 U.S.C. 2791(b)	In advance of any such transaction	
Presidential determination that it is in the national interest to make sales under title I of Pub. L. 480 to countries which have expropriated property owned by U.S. citizens.	7 U.S.C. 1736(d)	As appropriate	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Annual and special reports of the Inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Service, together with comments.	22 U.S.C. 3929(d) (2) and (3)	Annual reports within 30 days of receipt, special reports within 7 days	
Immigration and Aliens			
Certification of the Secretary's determination that it would be contrary to the security interests of the United States to admit any alien who is excludable only by reason of affiliation with a proscribed organization.	22 U.S.C. 2691	In each case	
U.S. Coordinator for Refugee Affairs' report on refugee policy	8 U.S.C. 1525(b) (4) and (8)	No time specified	
Labor and Employment			
Text of any International Labor Organization convention or recommendation which would require action by Congress.	Art. 19 of the Constitution of the International Labor Organization	As appropriate	
Equal employment opportunity and affirmative action programs and minority recruitment program	22 U.S.C. 3905(d)(2)	Annually	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Waiver of termination of retirement benefits for foreign national employees engaging in hostile intelligence activities.	22 U.S.C. 4041 note	In each case	
Accountability Review Board report and recommendations concerning serious injury, loss of life or significant destruction of property at a U.S. mission abroad.	22 U.S.C. 4834(d)(1)	do	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Reasons for accepting reimbursement for damages arising from delays in the construction of the U.S. Embassy in Moscow for less than the amount determined to be the responsibility of the Soviet Union.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 307); Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 154(c) (99 Stat. 429)	If reimbursement is less than damages	AP FA
Certification that a substantial number of claims resulting from construction of the U.S. Embassy in Moscow are settled.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 307); Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 154(d) (99 Stat. 429)	No time specified	FA AP
Feasibility, cost, location and requirements of a structure to house U.S. arms control negotiating teams in Geneva.	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 705(b) (99 Stat. 446)	As soon as possible	
Study regarding any offer of a gift of a place of official residence for the Secretary of State	22 U.S.C. 2697 note	In each case	FA PW
Transactions under the Foreign Service Buildings Act of 1926	22 U.S.C. 300(b)	Annually	
Delegation of responsibility by the Administrator of General Services to the Secretary of State for operation, maintenance, and security of Foreign Service Institute facilities.	22 U.S.C. 4021 note	Three months after occupancy of facility	PW
Construction security certification	22 U.S.C. 4851 note	In each case	FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Procurement from small businesses for security supporting assistance programs	22 U.S.C. 2352 note	Semiannually	
Leases or other rental arrangements for a period of less than 10 years requiring an annual payment exceeding $25,000 for the use of the Foreign Service abroad.	22 U.S.C. 301	Promptly	
Public Finance and Budgets			
List of consular posts to be downgraded or closed in order to comply with sequestration order	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 122(d) (101 Stat. 1340)	As appropriate	FA AP
Expenditures made from appropriations for emergencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Service	22 U.S.C. 2680 note	Quarterly	FA AP
Effect of insufficient funds to carry out diplomatic security programs with regard to Department of State and foreign affairs agencies.	22 U.S.C. 4851(f)	In each case	
Space			
Exports to space launch vehicle programs	22 U.S.C. 2797	Within 15 days after the issuance of a license for the export of items valued at less than $14,000,000	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Copies of international agreements, other than treaties, entered into by the United States	1 U.S.C. 112b(a)	As soon as practicable	
Proposed debt relief agreements with foreign governments	22 U.S.C. 2395a(2)	30 days prior to entry into force	FA AP
Financial contributions by the United States to international organizations in which U.S. participates as a member.	22 U.S.C. 262a	Annually	
U.N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization's policies that would restrict the free flow of information.	22 U.S.C. 287r note	do	
Text of any agreement to which the American Institute in Taiwan is a party	22 U.S.C. 3311(a)	In each case	
Status of negotiations with Panama for stationing of U.S. military forces in the former Canal Zone after termination of Panama Canal Treaty of 1977.	22 U.S.C. 3621	In a timely manner	
Transfer of property under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977	22 U.S.C. 3784(b)	Before transfer of property	
Status of the exercise of U.S. rights and responsibilities under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977	22 U.S.C. 3871	Annually	
Waiver of terms, limitations, or restrictions, on employees of the United Nations Secretariat who are nationals of a foreign country due to national security and foreign policy circumstances.	22 U.S.C. 4309a(b)(2)	In each case	
Progress in reaching international agreements for research and protection of the stratosphere	42 U.S.C. 7456	Periodically	
Secretary's determination of compliance with or violation of international law in the testing, development, transportation, storage, or disposal of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent proposed by the Secretary of Defense.	50 U.S.C. 1513(b)(2)	After appropriate notice by Secretary of Defense	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Inspector General-State			
Evaluation of the effectiveness during the preceding year of the export licensing watchlist screening process.	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1324(b) (110 Stat.481)	By April 1, 1996 and 1997	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Results of the confidential audit of the Department's emergency expenditures	22 U.S.C. 2671(c)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Transportation			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Coast Guard Housing Authorities	Pub. L. 104-324, Sec. 208(b) (110 Stat. 3913)	By March 1, 2000	
Leasing of housing facilities near Coast Guard installations	14 U.S.C. 475(e)	Annually	
Coast Guard operations and expenditures	14 U.S.C. 651	do	
Special pay to Coast Guard officers holding critical positions	37 U.S.C. 306(f)	Annually, when authority is used	
Agreements made for the participation of members of the armed forces in carrying out the duties and power of the Secretary.	49 U.S.C. 324(c)	Annually	
Aviation			
Potential impact of highly leveraged acquisitions of control of U.S. air carriers	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 410 (103 Stat. 131)	No time specified	
Prohibition on operation of certain aircraft not complying with Stage 3 noise levels	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9308(g) (104 Stat. 1388-383)	Annually	
Aviation security report	Pub. L. 101-604, Sec. 102(a) (104 Stat. 3068)	do	
Construction of new airport projects	Pub. L. 103-305, Sec. 109 (108 Stat. 1573).	90 days prior to approval	
Impact of the Airline Deregulation Act of 1978 on air safety	49 U.S.C. app. 1307(b)	Annually	
Recommendations as to the level of surveillance necessary to enforce air safety regulations and the level of staffing necessary to carry out such surveillance.	49 U.S.C. app. 1307(c)	do	
Actions taken regarding sanctions against foreign airports with below standard security	49 U.S.C. app. 1515(e)(3)	Promptly	
Lifting of sanctions imposed against a foreign airport with below standard security	49 U.S.C. app. 1515(f)(2)	In each case	
Airport and airway development	49 U.S.C. app. 2220	Annually	
Unfair competitive practices to which U.S. air carriers are subject in international service	49 U.S.C. 1159b(d) and 1553(a)(1)	do	
FAA safety enforcement program performance	49 U.S.C. 308 note	do	
Aviation activities	49 U.S.C. 308(b)	do	
Establishment of task force	49 U.S.C. 41113 note	By October 9, 1997	
Security standards at foreign airports	49 U.S.C. 44907(d)(3)	Promptly	
Claims and Government Liability			
Claims in excess of required financial responsibility arising from a particular launch	Pub. L. 100-657, Sec. 5 (102 Stat. 3903)	do	
Maximum probable loss determinations required of licensees in connection with a launch	Pub. L. 100-657, Sec. 5 (102 Stat. 3902)	Annually	ST

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Education and Schools			
Supplemental public sector training grants	Pub. L. 103-311, Sec. 119(a) (108 Stat. 1679)	By September 30, 1997	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Environmental Compliance and Restoration Program	Pub. L. 101-225, Sec. 222(a) (103 Stat. 1918)	Annually	
Potential or actual pipeline explosions or spillage on Federal lands	30 U.S.C. 185(w)(4)	do	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	(7)
Desirability of adjusting the monetary limitation of liability for offshore oil pollution	43 U.S.C. 1814(e)	From time to time	
Offshore Oil Pollution Compensation fund	43 U.S.C. 1824	Annually	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Waiver of the air traffic controller work force staffing requirement	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 320 (101 Stat. 1329-381)	30 days in advance	AP
Fish and Fisheries			
Compliance with provisions of the Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976	16 U.S.C. 1861(a)	Annually	MM
Food and Food Industry			
Sense of Congress on the implementation of regulations regarding animal fats and vegetable oils	Pub. L. 104-324, Sec. 1130(b) (110 Stat. 3985)	do	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Vessel financing	Pub. L. 104-324, Sec. 1113(f)(2) (110 Stat. 3971)	By October 19, 1997	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Activities of the Department	49 U.S.C. 308(a)	Annually	
Handicapped			
Proposed uniform State laws adopted concerning parking for handicapped	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 161(c)(3) (101 Stat. 213)	do	PW
Notification of temporary relief where lifts are unavailable	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 225(b) (104 Stat. 343)	Upon granting relief	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Imported vehicle safety program	15 U.S.C. 1397 note	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Motor vehicle safety standards	15 U.S.C. 1410b(c)	Whenever promulgated	(3)
State of the automobile industry	15 U.S.C. 1871	Annually	
Motor vehicle bumper standards	15 U.S.C. 1922	do	
Effects of an amendment allowing certain auto manufacturers to comply with fuel economy requirements by combining foreign and domestic production.	15 U.S.C. 2012	do	
Incentives for manufacturing dual energy automobiles	15 U.S.C. 2013	By September 30, 2000	EC
Use of advanced automobile technology by the auto industry	15 U.S.C. 2704	Annually	
Research into handling of traffic infractions administratively	23 U.S.C. 403(e)	do	
Driver education evaluation program	23 U.S.C. 403(f)	do	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551(b)	do	
Report on importing noncomplying motor vehicles	49 U.S.C. 30169(b)	do	
Review of average fuel economy standards under part A of title V of the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act.	49 U.S.C. 32916	do	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Notice that the balance of the revolving fund established by section 311(k)(1) of the FWPCA is less than $12,000,000.	33 U.S.C. 1321(k)(2)	In each case	
Obligations, commitments, and reservations made under authority of the Urban Mass Transportation Act.	49 U.S.C. app. 1603(h)(1)	Quarterly	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Any major issue or problem with respect to implementation of the Uniform Relocation Assistance Act.	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 412 (101 Stat. 255)	As appropriate	
Implementation by States of Federal regulations under Uniform Relocation Assistance Act	42 U.S.C. 4604	Biennially	
Public Safety			
Administration of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966	15 U.S.C. 1408	Annually	
Prospectus for proposed traffic safety research and testing facility costing more than $100,000	15 U.S.C. 1431	If not previously approved	(2)
Administration of the Highway Safety Act of 1966	23 U.S.C. 401	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Grants for innovative highway safety projects	23 U.S.C. 407(e)	do	
Administration of the Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970	45 U.S.C. 440(a)	do	
Status of aircraft safety rulemaking procedures	49 U.S.C. app. 1421 note	Monthly	
Administration of the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968	49 U.S.C. app. 1683(a)	Annually	
Administration of the Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act	49 U.S.C. app. 2012	do	
FAA's prior fiscal year safety enforcement activities	49 U.S.C. 308 note	do	
Transportation of hazardous materials	49 U.S.C. 5121(e)	do	
Railroads and Rail Facilities			
Local rail freight assistance	Pub. L. 101-213, Sec. 2(c) (103 Stat. 1847)	do	
Hours of service pilot projects	Pub. L. 103-440, Sec. 203(a) (108 Stat. 4620)	By January 1, 1997	
Emergency notification of grade crossing problems	Pub. L. 103-440, Sec. 3019(a) (108 Stat. 4626)	By May 2, 1999	
Relocation of the Amtrak maintenance-of-way facility at Bristol, Pennsylvania	Pub. L. 96-254, Sec. 215 (94 Stat. 418)	60 days before action	
Federal financial assistance to the railroad industry	Pub. L. 96-448, Sec. 409	Annually	
Railroad-highway crossing demonstration projects	23 U.S.C. 130 note	Biennially	PW
Improvement of railroad crossings	23 U.S.C. 130 note	Annually	
Administration of the Alaska Railroad	43 U.S.C. 975	do	
Transportation user fees	45 U.S.C. 447(e)	do	
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Fund	45 U.S.C. 835	do	
Assistance provided to the railroad industry	49 U.S.C. 308(d)	do	
Roads, Highways, and Parkways			
Final reports on highway demonstration project in Altoona, Pennsylvania and the use of the state-of-the-art delineation technology.	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 149(j)(3) (101 Stat. 203)	Within one year, six years, and eleven years after completion	
Highway demonstration projects, Arkansas-Missouri	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 149(j)(4) (101 Stat. 203)	do	
Obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs, by State	23 U.S.C. 104(h)	Monthly	
Results of bypass highway demonstration project at Prairie Creek Redwood State Park, California	23 U.S.C. 134 note	Upon completion of project	PW
Enforcement of vehicle weight limitations	23 U.S.C. 141 note	Annually	PW
Highway bridge replacement and rehabilitation program inventories and report	23 U.S.C. 144(i)	Biennially	
State progress in implementing the highway hazard elimination program	23 U.S.C. 152(g)	Annually	
Elimination of roadside obstacles	23 U.S.C. 153(e)	do	
Estimates of future highway needs of the Nation	23 U.S.C. 307(f)	Biennially	PW

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Highway safety performance of each State	23 U.S.C. 401 note	Annually	
Notice of certain State highway safety programs	23 U.S.C. 402(h)	90 days prior to effective date	
Ships and Shipping			
Study on tanker navigation safety standards	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4111(c) (104 Stat. 516)	Annually	
Review and assessment on the safety of the marine environment and the economic viability and operational makeup of the maritime oil transportation industry.	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4115(e)(2)(C) (104 Stat. 521)	No time specified	
Assessment of the adequacy of the oil pollution research and technology plan	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 7001(b)(2)(B) (104 Stat. 560)	do	
Authority for Secretary of Transportation to make loan guaranties	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1355(a) (107 Stat. 1811)	Annually	
Administration of the Deepwater Port Act	33 U.S.C. 1519	do	
International agreements to require vessels calling at U.S. ports to maintain refuse record books and shipboard management plans.	33 U.S.C. 1903	do	
Threat of terrorism to U.S. ports and vessels	46 U.S.C. app. 1802	do	
Replacement vessels necessary for the Merchant Marine	46 U.S.C. app. 891c	From time to time	
Vessel repair and maintenance pilot program	46 U.S.C. app.1744 note	By June 8, 1998	
Recommendations on the feasibility and environmental benefits of, and appropriate equipment and utilization standards for, requiring tank vessels to carry oil spill prevention and response equipment.	46 U.S.C. 3703 note	By December 20, 1995	
Summary of the marine casualties reported during prior fiscal year	46 U.S.C. 6307(c)	Annually	
Verification of each activity for which a user fee is collected by the Coast Guard, amount collected in prior fiscal year.	46 U.S.C. 664	do	MM
Conditions of the public ports of the United States	49 U.S.C. 308(c)	do	
Transportation and Travel			
Transportation system impacts on clean air	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 111 (104 Stat. 2471).	Triennially	
National Maximum speed limit compliance program	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1029(e) (105 Stat. 1970)	Annually	
Management systems	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1034(a) (105 Stat. 1977)	do	
Automatic crash protection and safety belt use	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 2508(e) (105 Stat. 2086)	Biannually	
Surface Transportation Research and Development Plan	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 6009(b)(8) (105 Stat. 2177)	Annually	
Pipeline safety standards	Pub. L. 104-304, Sec. 15(a) (110 Stat. 3803)	By August 15, 1997	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Risk assessment	Pub. L. 104-304, Sec. 4(b)(7) (110 Stat. 3796)	By March 31, 2000	
Risk management program demonstration projects	Pub. L. 104-304, Sec. 5(a) (110 Stat. 3800)	do	
Safety management	Pub. L. 104-324, Sec. 602(c)(2) (110 Stat. 3930)	By October 19, 1997	
State participation in the National Motor Vehicle Title Information System	15 U.S.C. 2043	By January 1, 1997	
Public education program to promote van pooling and car pooling	42 U.S.C. 636(c)	Annually	
Recommendations received from the NTSB, and responses thereto	49 U.S.C. app. 1906(b)	do	
Current performance and condition of public mass transportation systems	49 U.S.C. 308(e)(1)	Biennially	
User fees	49 U.S.C. 60301 note	By October 12, 1997	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Crude oil tanker ballast facility study	Pub. L. 104-332, Sec. 2(b)(2) (110 Stat. 4081)	By October 1, 1997	
National ballast information clearinghouse	Pub. L. 104-332, Sec. 2(c)(1) (110 Stat. 4083)	Semiannually	
Prevention and control of aquatic nuisance species dispersal	Pub. L. 104-332, Sec. 2(e) (110 Stat. 4087)	By April 26, 1998	
List of bridges over navigable waters having Federal permits and which were constructed, reconstructed, or removed from January 1, 1948 through January 1, 1985.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1166(b) (100 Stat. 4258)	No time specified	
Bureau of Transportation Statistics			
Transportation Statistics Annual Report	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 6006 (105 Stat. 2174)	Annually	
Federal Aviation Administration			
Development and certification of the collision avoidance system TCAS-II	Pub. L. 100-223, Sec. 203(b) (101 Stat. 1518)	Monthly	
Buy-American report	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9207(d) (104 Stat. 1388-375)	No time specified	
Air Traffic over the Grand Canyon	Pub. L. 102-581, Sec. 134(b) (106 Stat. 4888)	do	
Progress of the aircraft cabin air quality research program	Pub. L. 103-305, Sec. 304(e)(2) (108 Stat. 1592)	Annually	
Effectiveness of procedures for screening passengers and property for weapons; including assessments of security measures at foreign airports.	49 U.S.C. app. 1356(a)	Semiannually	
National Airways System Plan	49 U.S.C. app. 2203(b)(1)	Annually	
Operations of the National airways system during last fiscal year	49 U.S.C. app. 2203(b)(2)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Budget or legislative information pertaining to Airway facilities and equipment or research, engineering and development, and demonstrations.	49 U.S.C. app. 2205(f)	Whenever submitted to the Secretary, the President or OMB	
Independent assessment of the acquisition management system	49 U.S.C. 40110 note	By December 31, 1997	
Minimum standards for pilot qualifications and of pay for training	49 U.S.C. 44935 note	By October 9, 1997	
Minimum flight time	49 U.S.C. 44935 note	do	
Annuitants employed subject to section 8344(h) of title 5, United States Code	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. X (99 Stat. 351)	In each case	AP
Aircraft using airspace over Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 note	Within 30 days of surveillance completion	II PW
Review of rules and regulations pertaining to flights of aircraft over units of National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 note	Within 180 days after identification of units	
Federal Highway Administration			
Pilot projects to develop and evaluate techniques for reducing traffic accidents, injuries, and deaths	23 U.S.C. 401 note	At the conclusion of each project	
National highway safety campaign	23 U.S.C. 401 note	Annually	
Fundamental properties of asphalts and modified asphalts	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 6016(e) (105 Stat. 2183)	do	
Inspector General-Transportation			
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Maritime Administration			
Activities under the Merchant Marine Act of 1936	46 U.S.C. app. 1118	Annually	
Relative cost of shipbuilding in the various coastal districts	46 U.S.C. app. 1123(c)	do	
Collusive bidding in contracts involving construction or reconditioning merchant vessels	46 U.S.C. app. 1152(b)	When violation occurs	
Use of U.S.-flag commercial vessels for transportation of Government personnel and certain cargoes	46 U.S.C. app. 1241(b)	Annually	
War-risk insurance activities, expenditures and receipts	46 U.S.C. app. 1291	do	
Claims arising under the Suits in Admiralty Act agreed to since the previous session	46 U.S.C. app. 752	do	
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of the Treasury			
Atomic Energy and Power			
Financial condition and operations of the interim Storage Fund for radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10156(f)	Annually	
Audits			
Summary of expenditures, on a port-by-port basis, for which reimbursement has been provided under subparagraph (A)(ii) of section 58c(f) of title 19, United States Code.	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 111(c) (104 Stat. 638)	do	WM
Numismatic Public Enterprise Fund	Pub. L. 102-390, Sec. 221(a) (106 Stat. 1627)	do	
Banks and Banking			
Assessment of environmental impact of proposed multilateral development bank actions	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 521 (103 Stat. 2511)	Quarterly	
Monthly Operating Summary of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 541(a) (103 Stat. 2516)	Monthly	
Comparable documents prepared by other multilateral development banks which show the loans and credits under consideration.	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 541(a) (103 Stat. 2516)	As appropriate	
Treasury study of common depository institution charter	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 2709(b)(1) (110 Stat. 3009-497)	By March 31, 1997	
Foreign treatment of U.S. financial institutions	22 U.S.C. 5352	Quadrennially	
Treasury auction reform	31 U.S.C. 3121 note	Annually	
Material violations or suspected material violations of regulations of the Secretary	31 U.S.C. 3121 note	do	
Business and Commerce			
Fees imposed on processing merchandise that would offset the salaries and expenses incurred by the Service in conducting commercial operations during that year.	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 113(a)(5) (104 Stat. 640)	do	WM
Claims and Government Liability			
Aleutian and Pribilof Island Restitution Fund financial condition and operations	Pub. L. 100-383, Sec. 203 (102 Stat. 911)	do	
Contingent and unfunded liabilities of the Federal Government	31 U.S.C. 331(b)(1)(a)	First day of each regular session	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Telecommunications Development Fund	47 U.S.C. 614	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Antirecession provisions of the Public Works Employment Act of 1976	42 U.S.C. 6733	Quarterly, whenever payments are being made	
Education and Schools			
Audit of the Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae), with any necessary comments	20 U.S.C. 1087-2(k)	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Report on environment and global warming	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 533(b) (104 Stat. 2013)	do	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	(7)
Federal Employees and Officials			
Notification of determination that, by reason of the public debt limit, the Secretary is unable to comply with the requirements of section 8348(c) of title 5, United States Code.	5 U.S.C. 8348(l)(2)	Immediately	
Operation and status of the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund during each debt issuance suspension period.	5 U.S.C. 8348(l)	As soon as possible	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Participation by U.S. in a capital increase of the Inter-American Development Bank; increase in resources of Fund for Special Operations.	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 201 (103 Stat. 2497).	No time specified	
Kuwait Assets Control Regulations, and amendments thereto	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 586C(c)(1) (104 Stat. 2048)	Before regulations take effect	
Progress in enhancing human rights through U.S. participation in international financial institutions.	22 U.S.C. 262d(c)(1)	Quarterly	BA FA
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Summary of data collected on any product of a foreign country subject to FCC approval	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1380(b)(3) (102 Stat. 1224)	Annually	
Panama Canal Revolving Fund	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 3539 (110 Stat. 2866)	do	
All guarantees issued to, and short-term and long-term currency swaps with, the Government of Mexico by the United States Government, including the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.	Pub. L. 104-6, Sec. 404(a) (109 Stat. 90)	Monthly	
Determination not to impose countervailing duties on imported products subject to bounties or grants	19 U.S.C. 1303(e)	Promptly	
Taxation of Foreign Sales Corporations	26 U.S.C. 921 note	Biennially	
International boycott reports by taxpayers	26 U.S.C. 999 note	Quadrennially	WM

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Housing and Housing Finance			
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program	12 U.S.C. 1723a note	Within 90 days of receipt, if disapproved..	
Money and Monetary Policy			
Commission on the Bicentennial of the U.S. Congress Commemorative Coin	Pub. L. 100-673, Sec. 8(c) (102 Stat. 3994); Pub. L. 101-302, Sec. 312(c) (104 Stat. 245)	Annually	
Activities carried out under the United Services Organization's 50th Anniversary Commemorative Coin Act.	Pub. L. 101-404, Sec. 10 (104 Stat. 876)	Semiannually until cessation of minting of the coins	
Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 31001(d)(2) (110 Stat. 1321-360)	Annually	
Debt collection improvement account	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 31001(z)(2)(B)(2) (110 Stat. 1321-379)	By April 26, 1999	
Commemorative coin program	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 529(c) (110 Stat. 3009-352)	Quarterly	
Audit of the Student Loan Marketing Association	20 U.S.C. 1071 et seq.	Annually	
Proposed borrowing in United States credit markets	22 U.S.C. 286c	At least 60 days in advance	
Effects of IMF-imposed stabilization programs on basic human needs in countries to which loans are made by the Fund.	22 U.S.C. 286e-9(b)	Annually	
Reasons why the U.S. supports a request for drawing by a country that has not achieved the fund targets relating to such practices specified in its program.	22 U.S.C. 286gg(c)(2)	When necessary	
Transactions in which Federal financial assistance is provided	26 U.S.C. 597 note	Annually	WM
Financial statement and report of transactions of the stabilization fund	31 U.S.C. 5302(c)(1)	Monthly	BA
Operations of the Exchange Stabilization Fund	31 U.S.C. 5302(c)(2)	Annually	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Department of the Treasury Forfeiture Fund	Pub. L. 102-393, Sec. 638(b)(1) (106 Stat. 1783)	do	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Annual report on the public debt	Pub. L. 103-202, Sec. 201(a) (107 Stat. 2355)	do	
Operation and status of the State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance Trust Fund	Pub. L. 99-272, Sec. 14001(a)(8) (100 Stat. 328)	do	
Amounts actually deposited in the Panama Canal Commission Fund during each fiscal year	22 U.S.C. 3712(c)(2)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
State of the Nation's finances	31 U.S.C. 331(a)	do	
Combined statement of receipts, expenditures, and balances of the U.S. Government	31 U.S.C. 331(c)	do	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Block grants to states	Pub. L. 104-193, Sec. 103(a) (110 Stat. 2124)	do	
Taxation			
Procedures and safeguards for insuring confidentially of tax returns and return information	26 U.S.C. 6103(p)(5)	do	WM
Taxation of life insurance companies, revenue received and the amount anticipated as a result of changes made by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 or the Life Insurance Tax Act of 1984.	26 U.S.C. 801 note	do	WM
Operation and effects of sections 911 and 912 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954	26 U.S.C. 911 note	Quadrennially	WM
Analysis of the operation and effect of sections 936 and 934(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954	26 U.S.C. 936 note	Biennially	
Transportation and Travel			
Recommendation for adjustment of Customs user fees for processing of merchandise entries to approximate a zero balance in Customs User Fee Account.	19 U.S.C. 58c(f)	do	WM
Comptroller of the Currency			
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	Annually	
Activities of the consumer affairs division	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6)	do	
Activities under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do	
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 14	do	
Federal Trust Funds			
Financial condition and operations of Nuclear Waste Fund	42 U.S.C. 10222(e)(1)	do	
Judiciary Automation Fund	Pub. L. 101-162, Sec. 404(b)(1) (103 Stat. 1013)	do	
Financial conditions and operations of the Asbestos Trust Fund; expected conditions and projections for next five years.	20 U.S.C. 4022	do	
Operation and status of the trust funds during the preceding fiscal year and the next ensuing 5 fiscal years with respect to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance and Federal Disability Insurance Trust Funds, and during the next 2 fiscal years with respect to the Federal Hospital Insurance and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds.	42 U.S.C. 401(c)(2), 1395i(b)(2), and 1395t(b)(2)	do	
Coastal Zone Management Fund	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 6209 (104 Stat. 1388-309)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Reforestation Trust Fund	16 U.S.C. 1606a(c)(1)	do	
Financial condition and operations of the Trade Adjustment Assistance Trust Fund	19 U.S.C. 2396	do	WM
John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Development Trust Fund	2 U.S.C. 1108	do	
Airport and Airway Trust Fund	26 U.S.C. 9602(a)	do	
Black Lung Disability Trust Fund	26 U.S.C. 9602(a)	do	
Highway Trust Fund	26 U.S.C. 9602(a)	do	
Deep Seabed Revenue Sharing Trust Fund	30 U.S.C. 1472(c)	do	
National Service Trust Fund	42 U.S.C. 12601	do	
Defense Production Act Fund	50 U.S.C. app. 2094	do	
Transfers from the general fund to Social Security Trust fund accounts	42 U.S.C. 401 note	do	
Report whenever the Board of Trustees is of the opinion that the amount of any of the Social Security trust funds is unduly small.	42 U.S.C. 401(c)(3), 1395i(b)(3), and 1395t(b)(3)	Immediately when circumstances require.	
Balance ratio of any Social Security Trust Fund less than 20 percent	42 U.S.C. 910(a)	Promptly	
Inspector General-Treasury			
Exercise of any power by the Secretary of the Treasury to direct, control, or prohibit any audit or investigation, or issuance of any subpoena, involving classified or sensitive information.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8C(a)(3) (102 Stat. 2518)	Within 30 days after notice from the Secretary	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Internal Revenue Service			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed, each fiscal year	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 7601(c)(2) (102 Stat. 4506)	180 days after operation is closed	
Undercover investigative operations pending, commenced, and closed	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 7601(c)(2) (102 Stat. 4506)	Annually	
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies			
Participation of the U.S. in the international financial institutions	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 541(a) (103 Stat. 2514)	do	
U.S. participation in the Multilateral Development Bank	22 U.S.C. 284b, 285b(b), 286b(b)(5), 286b-1, 286b-2(a), and 290i-3	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Office of Thrift Supervision			
Activities of the Office	12 U.S.C. 1462a(g)	do	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	do	
U.S. Customs Service			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed, each fiscal year	19 U.S.C. 2081	180 days after operation is closed	
National trade and customs law violation estimates and enforcement strategy	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 123(a) (104 Stat. 642)	Annually	WM
Details of the Strategy	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 123(c) (104 Stat. 642)	do	WM
Internal Revenue Service toll-free help phone line assistance program	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 108 (110 Stat. 3009-323)	No time specified	
Number of undercover investigative operations commenced, pending, and closed	19 U.S.C. 2081	Annually	
Pilot preclearance program	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 233(c) (104 Stat. 664)	As soon as practicable	
Draft rule to revise any provision in 19 CFR part 113 or section 142.4 relating to the requirement for surities on customs bonds.	Pub. L. 99-272, Sec. 13022(b) (100 Stat. 307)	In advance	WM
Total dollar value of uncontested seizures of monetary instruments having a value of over $100,000, not deposited into the Customs Forfeiture Fund.	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 122 (104 Stat. 642)	Annually	
U.S. Tax Court			
Inventory of cases in the Tax Court and measures to close cases more efficiently	Pub. L. 99-514, Sec. 1552 (100 Stat. 2753).	Biennially	WM

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 14 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Veterans Affairs			
Advisory Bodies			
Advisory Committee on Cemeteries and Memorials	38 U.S.C. 1000	Periodically	
Advisory Committee on Veterans' Educational Assistance Programs	38 U.S.C. 1792(b)	No time specified	
Advisory Committee on Former Prisoners of War	38 U.S.C. 221(c)	Biennially	
Advisory Committee on Women Veterans	38 U.S.C. 222(d)(1)	do	
Claims and Government Liability			
Disposition of each case recommended for equitable relief, due to administrative error on the part of the Federal Government.	38 U.S.C. 210(c)(3)(B)	Annually	
Education and Schools			
Operation of All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program	38 U.S.C. 1436	Biennially	
Health Professionals Educational Assistance Program	38 U.S.C. 4332	Annually	
Health Professional Scholarship Program	38 U.S.C. 7611 note	By March 31, 1997	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Activities of the Department	38 U.S.C. 214, 221(c), and 664	Annually	
Health and Medical Care			
Plan for allocation of health care resources	Pub. L. 104-204, Sec. 427(c) (110 Stat. 2930)	By March 26, 1997	
Special Medical Advisory Group	38 U.S.C. 4112(a)	Annually	
Health and Medical Facilities			
Proposed funding of certain medical facility aquisitions	38 U.S.C. 5004(b)	In each case	
Exchange of medical information	38 U.S.C. 5057	Annually	
Health and Medical Personnel			
Veterans Affairs Health Professional Scholarship Program	38 U.S.C. 4142(i)	do	
Activities under the Veterans Administration Medical School Assistance and Health Manpower Training Act.	38 U.S.C. 5070(h)	do	
Pilot program for use of contract physicians for disability examinations	38 U.S.C. 5101 note	By October 9, 1999	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 14 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Contracts with private facilities for health care services during a war or national emergency	38 U.S.C. 5011A(f)	Annually	VA
States			
Expenses incurred for salary and travel by State approving agencies	Pub. L. 100-323, Sec. 13(a)(C) (102 Stat. 572)	Quarterly	
Veterans			
Chief Minority Affairs Officer report	Pub. L. 102-218, Sec. 1(a) (105 Stat. 1671)	Biennially	
Demonstration program of compensated work therapy and theraputic transitional housing	Pub. L. 102-54, Sec. 7(l) (105 Stat. 271)	Within two years after program has been in effect	VA
Loans to organizations providing transitional housing for substance abuse	Pub. L. 102-54, Sec. 8(e) (105 Stat. 272)	Within fifteen months after first loan is extended	
Operation of the telephone assistance service required under section 1720D(c)(1) of title 38, United States Code.	Pub. L. 103-452, Sec. 101(g)(5) (108 Stat. 4785)	By May 2, 1996	
Consolidation of certain programs	33 U.S.C. 3702	By March 1, 1997	
Recommendations for any further legislation or studies regarding the health status of spouses and children of Persian Gulf War veterans.	38 U.S.C. 1117 note	do	
Inspector General-Veterans Affairs			
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Special Medical Advisory Group			
Activities of the Group	Pub. L. 102-40, Sec. 102 (105 Stat. 216)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility			
Animals and Animal Protection			
Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Wild and Free Roaming Horses and Burros on Public Lands Act.	16 U.S.C. 1340	Biennially	
Audits			
Audit follow-up reports	Pub. L. 100-504, Sec. 106(b) (102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	GO
Aviation			
Administrator's of FAA and NASA: Aircraft noise research program	49 U.S.C. app. 1353 note	Annually through 2000	
Banks and Banking			
Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corp. and the Resolution Trust Corp.: Assets and liabilities, including its institutions of jurisdiction.	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 387)	Semiannually	
Secretary of the Treasury, the Securities and Exchange Commission, and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System: Study of regulatory system for government securities.	15 U.S.C. 78o-5 note	By March 31, 1998	
Children and Youth			
Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Activities under the Youth Conservation Corps Act	16 U.S.C. 1705	Annually	
Secretaries of the Interior, Agriculture, and Labor: Young Adult Conservation Corps	29 U.S.C. 997	do	
Corrections and Correctional Institutions			
U.S. Sentencing Commission, Bureau of Prisons: Analysis and recommendations concerning maximum utilization of resources to deal with Federal prison population.	28 U.S.C. 994(p)	No time specified	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Fraud and abuse control program	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 201(a) (110 Stat. 1996)	Annually	
Department of the Interior			
Evaluation of beach material	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 446(c) (110 Stat. 3748)	By April 12, 1997	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Defense			
Defense contractor compliance	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 8118 (110 Stat. 3009-114)	By March 30, 1997	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Administrators of EPA, DEA: Joint Federal Task Force on Illegal Drug Laboratories program	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 2405(g)(1) (102 Stat. 4232)	Periodically	
Secretaries of State and Defense: Procurement of surface water craft for counternarcotics programs	Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 14 (104 Stat. 3357)	Prior to use of funds	
Education and Schools			
Secretaries of Education and Labor: Status of bilingual vocational education	20 U.S.C. 2441(e)(3)	Annually	
Secretaries of Education and Labor: Activities carried out pursuant to the Act	20 U.S.C. 6195	By May 4, 1996; annually thereafter	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Administrator of EPA, Under Secretary of Commerce for Oceans and Atmosphere: Results of environmental monitoring activities.	Pub. L. 100-688, Sec. 1002 (102 Stat. 4149)	Annually	
Secretaries of Defense and Energy: Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1801(a) (104 Stat. 1755)	do	
Fish and Fisheries			
Secretaries of Commerce and State: Allocation among foreign nations of the total allowable level of foreign fishing permitted under the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976.	16 U.S.C. 1821(f)	do	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Secretaries of State and the Treasury: Foreign contributions in response to the Persian Gulf crisis	Pub. L. 101-25, Sec. 402 (105 Stat. 101)	Periodically	
Director, United States Information Agency and the Secretary of State: Obligation of funds to promote an independent media service by the Afghan people.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 309)	Every 60 days	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
U.S. Trade Representative and Secretary of Commerce: Outcome of MOSS talks	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1934(c) (102 Stat. 1322)	At conclusion of talks	
Secretaries of State and Commerce: Improving United States export-control mechanisms	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1324(a) (110 Stat. 480)	By April 1, 1996 and 1997	
Agency for International Development and the Export-Import Bank of the United States: Amount and extension of credits under the Trade Credit Insurance Program during preceding six-month period.	22 U.S.C. 2184(g)	Semiannually	
Administrator, Agency for International Development and President, Export-Import Bank of the United States: Trade credit insurance program for Poland.	22 U.S.C. 2185	Biannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Secretary of Agriculture and Administrator of AID: Progress in implementing recommendations of the agricultural aid and trade missions.	7 U.S.C. 1736bb-4	Quarterly	AG FA
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Secretary of the Treasury and Director of OMB: Plans for improving program and budget information for congressional use.	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(3)	Annually	
Health and Medical Care			
Comptroller General and Director of CBO: Condition on expansion of CHAMPUS reform initiative to other locations.	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 712(c) (106 Stat. 2435)	30 days after certification by the Secretary of DOD	
Plans for Medicare subvention demonstration programs	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 713(c) (110 Stat. 2592)	By January 3, 1997	
Secretaries of Defense and Veterans Affairs: Recommendations and guidelines to promote the sharing of health care resources.	38 U.S.C. 8111(f)	Annually	
Parks and Natural Areas			
Secretaries of the Interior, and Agriculture: National Wilderness Preservation System	16 U.S.C. 1136	Beginning of each regular session	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Directors of CBO and OMB: Technical assumptions to be used in preparing estimates of National Defense Function outlays for each fiscal year.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 5(a) (103 Stat. 1364)	Annually	
Office of Management and Budget and Congressional Budget Office: Defense budget matter; OMB/CBO scoring of outlays.	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 1002 (105 Stat. 1455)	do	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Secretary of Agriculture and head of the military department concerned: Notice of intention to interchange lands.	16 U.S.C. 505a	45 days before interchange	
Science and Technology			
Secretary of Energy, U.S. Geological Survey, and NSF: Resources and funding necessary to promote objectives of the U.S. Continental Scientific Drilling Team.	41 U.S.C. 31 note	Annually	
Space			
Secretary of Commerce and Administrator of NASA: Unified national plan for remote-sensing research and development applied to the Earth and its atmosphere.	15 U.S.C. 4261(e)	Biennially	
Taxation			
Asst. Commissioner (Taxpayer Services) and Taxpayer Ombudsman: Quality of taxpayer services	Pub. L. 100-647, Sec. 6235(b) (102 Stat. 3737)	Annually	WM

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Transportation and Travel			
Secretaries of Transportation and HUD: How Federal policies and programs can assure that the urban transportation systems effectively serve both national transportation needs and the comprehensive planned development of urban areas.	49 U.S.C. 304(b)	do	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Secretaries of Defense and State: Non-NATO ally countries eligible to participate in cooperative research and development programs, specifying criteria used in determining eligibility.	22 U.S.C. 2767a	do	AS FA
Water and Water Resources Development			
Secretaries of the Interior and Commerce: Ballast water management demonstration program	Pub. L. 104-332, Sec. 2(d) (110 Stat. 4085)	By October 26, 1999	
Secretaries of the Interior, and State: Determination of the need for Lonetree Dam and Reservoir; no violation of Boundary Waters Treaty would result from construction.	Pub. L. 99-294, Sec. 6 (100 Stat. 423)	90 days prior to construction	
Secretaries of the Army and Agriculture: Surveys of watershed areas in United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands for flood control and allied purposes.	16 U.S.C. 1009	As required	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments			
Employees or members of the armed services detailed to executive agencies	5 U.S.C. 3341 note	Annually	AP
Comparability in compensation schedules	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1206 (103 Stat. 523)	No time specified	
State member bank compliance with the national flood insurance program	Pub. L. 103-325, Sec. 529(a) (108 Stat. 2266)	Biennially	
Drug-testing activities conducted by such agency	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(f) (101 Stat. 471)	Annually	AP
Partnerships with schools	42 U.S.C. 12542	On a regular basis	
Effectiveness of federal assistance in registration and voting by absent uniform services voters and overseas voters in elections for federal offices.	42 U.S.C. 1973ff(b)(6)	By December 31 in each Presidential election year	
Sale of electricity from alternate energy and cogeneration production facilities	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 2802(b) (107 Stat. 1884)	No time specified	
Progress in conducting environmental remedial action at Federally owned or operated facilities	Pub. L. 99-499, Sec. 120(e)(5) (100 Stat. 1669)	Annually	
Any recommendation or request which would, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Interior, have an adverse effect on the Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area.	16 U.S.C. 460ii-3(b)	60 days in advance	II
Audit of payments, obligations, reimbursements and other uses of the Hazardous Substance Superfund in prior fiscal year.	31 U.S.C. 7501 note	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Environmental impact statements	42 U.S.C. 4332(2)(c)	Required, when pertinent, in all reports to Congress	
Mixed waste streams	42 U.S.C. 6965	Annually	
Federal government pension plans	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	do	
Results of investigations of allegations of the violation of any law, rule, regulation, or mismanagement gross waste of funds, abuse of authority, or substantial and specific danger to the public health or safety.	5 U.S.C. 1206(b)(5)(A)	In each case	
Professional and scientific positions established under sections 3104 and 5371 of title 5, United States Code.	5 U.S.C. 3104(b)	Annually	
Arms control impact statements	22 U.S.C. 2576(b)(2)	Required, when pertinent, in all reports to Congress	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 100-504, Sec. 104(a) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
New special access programs	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1152(b) (107 Stat. 1759)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Revision of criteria for designating special access programs	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1152(d) (107 Stat. 1760)	Promptly	
Waiver of reporting requirement for special access programs	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1152(e) (107 Stat. 1760)	do	
Analysis, appraisal, and evaluation of the application, administration, and execution of laws enacted by Congress.	2 U.S.C. 190d(a)	Whenever requested by a Committee of Congress	
All requests for authorizing legislation for a fiscal year	31 U.S.C. 1110	Annually	
Compliance with the requirements of the internal accounting and administrative control system	31 U.S.C. 3512(c)(3)	do	
Summary of administrative remedies for false claims and statements as required by subtitle III of title 31, United States Code.	31 U.S.C. 3810	do	
Response to OMB review of agency information management activities	44 U.S.C. 3513(c)	Within 60 days of receipt of OMB report.	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Activities under the Freedom of Information Act	5 U.S.C. 552(d)	Annually	
Notice of any proposal for new or altered Federal records systems or matching programs	5 U.S.C. 552a(r)	In advance	
Compliance with the laws relating to open meetings of agencies of the Government	5 U.S.C. 552b(j)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART V - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
the Department s final rule	5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A)	Prior to rule taking effect	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments			
Certain special access programs and similar programs	50 U.S.C. 401 note	Annually	
Revised congregate housing services program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 802(l)(1) (104 Stat. 4316)	Each year assistance is provided	
Contacts with firms owned or controlled by governments that support terrorism	10 U.S.C. 2327	In advance	
Summary of evidence and recommendations of Accountability Review Board regarding disciplinary action against a U.S. employee at a U.S. mission abroad.	22 U.S.C. 4834(d)(2)	In each case	
Actions taken during the previous fiscal year, as well as actions the agency plans for the fiscal year involved, to implement fully the metric system of measurement in accordance with that policy.	5 U.S.C. 205j-1(a)	Annually	
Acquisition cost, sale and lease value of all real and related personal property transferred or conveyed	Pub. L. 100-612, Sec. 5 (102 Stat. 3181)	do	
Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions.	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 319 (103 Stat. 752)	Semiannually	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are military procurement contracts.	10 U.S.C. 2313(c)	When clause omitted	
Creation and operation of new federally funded research centers	10 U.S.C. 2367(d)(1)	60 days in advance	
Determination to use procedures other than competitive in the award of a contract	41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7)	30 days before contract award	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are negotiated with foreign contractors.	41 U.S.C. 254(c)	When clause omitted	
Actions taken to increase competition for contracts; number and dollar value of noncompetitive contracts and accomplishments of the advocate for competition.	41 U.S.C. 419	Annually	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are national defense contracts.	50 U.S.C. 1433(b)	When clause omitted	
Evaluation of the compliance with, and the effectiveness of, the requirements imposed by section 1352 of title 31, United States Code.	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 319(a)(1) (103 Stat. 753)	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Adoption of capital accounting standards	Pub. L. 101-576, Sec. 307 (104 Stat. 2855)	Prior to adoption	
Obligation or expenditure of funds in excess of amounts available in an appropriation or fund in advance of an appropriation or exceeding the limitation on voluntary services.	31 U.S.C. 1351	Immediately when violation occurs	AP
Expenditure or obligation in excess of appropriation or apportionment	31 U.S.C. 1517(b)	do	
Action taken on a recommendation made in a report by the Comptroller General to the head of an agency.	31 U.S.C. 720(b)	Within 60 days after date of report	GO

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Acquisition cost, sale or lease value, of all real and related personal property disposed of during preceding fiscal year.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	Annually	
Reasons for failure to comply with the requirements of section 3710a(C)(iv) of the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3133(a)(6) (103 Stat. 1676)	10 days after the 30 day review period expires	
Waivers of minimum funding and staffing requirements for technology transfer from Federal laboratories.	Pub. L. 96-480, Sec. 11(e) (94 Stat. 2319; 100 Stat. 1791)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Acid Precipitation Task Force			
Progress of the Acid Precipitation Program	42 U.S.C. 8903(e)	do	
ACTION Agency			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Adjustments to Federal financial assistance	42 U.S.C. 5026	Annually	
Final regulations under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973	42 U.S.C. 5060(d)	In each case	
Schedule for prescribing all final regulations to implement any Act affecting administration of any programs under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act.	42 U.S.C. 5060(e)	Within 60 days of enactment	ED
Changes in schedule for prescribing final regulations under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act	42 U.S.C. 5060(e)	In each case	ED
Administrative Conference of the United States			
Fees and other expenses awarded each fiscal year	5 U.S.C. 504(e)	Annually	
Activities of the Conference	5 U.S.C. 575(c)	do	
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations			
Detailing of any Federal court rulings related to unfunded Federal mandates	Pub. L. 104-4, Sec. 304 (109 Stat. 70)	do	GO
Activities of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 4275(3)	do	
Findings, conclusions, and recommendations of the Commission	Pub. L. 104-4, Sec. 302(d) (109 Stat. 69)	By March 22, 1996	GO BU
Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations			
Views regarding the progress that has been made in multilateral and bilateral negotiations	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1103(b)(3) (102 Stat. 1130)	As soon as practicable	
Each trade agreement entered into under section 1102 of Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988.	19 U.S.C. 2155	When President notifies Congress of his intention to enter into an agreement	
Advisory Council on Coal Research			
Annual report	30 U.S.C. 1315(c)	Annually	
Advisory Council on Federal Participation in Sematech			
Extent to which Sematech is achieving its research and development goals	15 U.S.C. 4603	do	AS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation			
Activities of the Council	16 U.S.C. 470(b)	do	
Special reports	16 U.S.C. 470(b)	As appropriate	
Advisory Council on Unemployment Compensation			
Activities of the Council	Pub. L. 102-164, Sec. 303 (105 Stat. 1060).	Annually	
Agency for International Development			
Effect of pending multilateral development bank loans on environmental, natural resources, public health, and indigenous people.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 537(h)(2) (101 Stat. 1329-163; 103 Stat. 2516)	Semiannually	AP BA
Economic conditions prevailing in Egypt, Israel, Turkey and Portugal which may affect their respective ability to meet international debt obligations and to stabilize their economies.	22 U.S.C. 2346 note	Annually	
Progress in conserving tropical forests and biological diversity in developing countries	22 U.S.C. 2151p	do	
Providing assistance for the promotion of democracy and national reconciliation in Nicaragua	Pub. L. 101-119, (103 Stat. 699)	Prior to obligations	
Evaluation and audit of Economic Support Fund programs for Nicaragua and Panama	Pub. L. 101-302, ch. III (104 Stat. 225)	Periodically	
Prime contracts, subcontracts, grants and cooperative agreements awarded to certain disadvantaged enterprises.	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 558(b)(5) (107 Stat. 965)	Annually	
Changes in allocation of foreign assistance	22 U.S.C. 2413(a)	30 days after appropriation of funds	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry			
Results of activities regarding health assessments and pilot health effects studies; epidemiolgic studies; hazardous substances in which toxoloyical profilis have been developed; registries of exposed persons.	Pub. L. 99-499, Sec. 110(10) (100 Stat. 1641)	Biennially	
Alaska Land Use Council			
Activities of the Council	16 U.S.C. 3181(g)	Annually	
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System			
Status of the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System	15 U.S.C. 719e(a)(5)(E)	Quarterly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Appalachian Regional Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Activities of the Commission	40 U.S.C. app. 304	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board			
Activities of the Board	29 U.S.C. 792	Annually	
Alternative approaches to the architectural, transportation, communication, and attitudinal barriers confronting individuals with disabilities.	29 U.S.C. 792(a)	do	
Compliance activities under the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968	42 U.S.C. 4157(b)	do	PW ED
Arctic Research Commission			
Activities and accomplishments	15 U.S.C. 4103(b)	do	
Review of the President's annual budget request with respect to requests for research related to the Arctic.	15 U.S.C. 4109(b)(1)	do	
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency			
Verification of arms control agreements	22 U.S.C. 2577(a)	On a timely basis	
Nuclear proliferation assessment statements	42 U.S.C. 2153a(d)	As appropriate	
Comprehensive compilation of arms control and disarmament studies	Pub. L. 100-213, Sec. 4 (101 Stat. 1445)	Annually	
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 2590	do	
Board of Foreign Scholarships			
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 2457	do	
Board for International Broadcasting			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Report on personnel classification with respect to RFE/RL	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 308(l) (108 Stat. 439)	Not later than 90 days after confirmation of all Board members	
Grant agreement or grants with respect to Radio Free Asia	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 309(d)(1)(B) (108 Stat. 440)	do	
Activities of the Board and evaluation of the operation of RFE/RL, Inc.	22 U.S.C. 2873(a)(9)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Limits on grants for RFE/RL	22 U.S.C. 6207	Not later than 90 days after confirmation of all Board members	
Detailed plan for Radio Free Asia	22 U.S.C. 6208	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
British-American Interparliamentary Group			
Activities of the Group	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 168(f) (105 Stat. 677)	Annually	
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group			
The American Group report	22 U.S.C. 276f	Annually, when funds are appropriated	
Central Intelligence Agency			
Regulations regarding participation in the Federal Employees Retirement System	50 U.S.C. 403 note	Prior to regulations taking effect	PI
Policy of intelligence community regarding the protection of the national information infrastructure against attack.	Pub. L. 104-293, Sec. 310(a) (110 Stat. 3467)	By February 11, 1997	
Acquisition of technology relating to weapons of mass destruction and advanced conventional munitions.	50 U.S.C. 2366	By April 11, 1997	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems; functional problems; and activities.	50 U.S.C. 403q	Semiannually	
Decision to prohibit Inspector General initiating agency audits, inspection, investigation	50 U.S.C. 403q	Within 7 days	
Proposed Retirement and Disability System rules and regulations	50 U.S.C. 403 note	In advance	PI
Regulations establishing selection process for alternative forms of annuity benefits	50 U.S.C. 403 note	Prior to regulations taking effect	PI
Measures relevant to the protection of the identities of covert agents	50 U.S.C. 423(a)	Annually	PI
Exemptions from Office of Federal Procurement Policy consulting services conflict of interest regulations.	Pub. L. 100-463, Sec. 8141 (102 Stat. 2270-48)	do	PI AP
Christopher Columbus Fellowship Foundation			
Operations of the Foundation	Pub. L. 102-281, Sec. 429(b) (106 Stat. 145)	do	
Civil Liberties Public Education Fund			
Activities of the Fund	50 U.S.C. app. 1989b-5	do	
Commission on Alternative Utilization of Military Facilities			
Utilization of military facilities identified for closure	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 2819(b)(4) (102 Stat. 2120)	Biennially through Fiscal Year 1996	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Comm. to Assess Org. of Fed. Gov't to Combat Weapons of Mass Destruction			
Combatting the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction	Pub. L. 104-293, Sec. 712(c) (110 Stat. 3472)	By April 11, 1998	
Commission on Federal Laws (Northern Mariana Islands)			
Recommendations as to which, and to what extent, Federal laws should be made applicable or inapplicable to the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	Interim reports as appropriate	
Commission on Maintaining United States Nuclear Weapons Expertise			
the Commission on Maintaining United States Nuclear Weapons Expertise	42 U.S.C. 2121 note	By March 15, 1998	
Commission on Management of the Agency for International Development Programs			
Findings and recommendations of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 577(d) (104 Stat. 2023)	Six months from date after all members are appointed	
Commission on National and Community Service			
Programs that receive assistance under the national service laws	Pub. L. 101-610, Sec. 172(b) (104 Stat. 3160; 107 Stat. 862)	Annually	
Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad			
Activities of the Commission	16 U.S.C. 469j(h)	do	
Commission on Protecting and Reducing Government Secrecy			
Recommendations concerning the classification of national security information and granting of security clearances.	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 910(a) (108 Stat. 529)	Two years after the date of the first meeting of the Commission	
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe			
Compliance with the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe	22 U.S.C. 3006	Periodically	
Committee on Earth and Environmental Sciences			
Federal global change research priorities, policies, and programs	Pub. L. 101-606, Sec. 102(e)(7) (104 Stat. 3098)	Annually	
Activities of the Committee	Pub. L. 101-606, Sec. 107(a) (104 Stat. 3101)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Committee on Mining and Resources Research			
National plan for research in mining and mineral resources	30 U.S.C. 1229(e)	do	
Commodity Futures Trading Commission			
Activities of the Commission	7 U.S.C. 12(h)	do	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Competitiveness Policy Council			
Analysis and recommendations on the overall competitiveness of the American economy	15 U.S.C. 4803	Annually	
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe			
Activities of the Conference	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 169(e) (105 Stat. 679)	do	
Consumer Product Safety Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Advance notice of proposed rulemaking, or text of proposed final rule promulgated under the Consumer Product Safety Act.	15 U.S.C. 2058(a)(c)	In each case, within 10 days of publication in Federal Register	(7)
Administration of the Consumer Product Safety Act	15 U.S.C. 2076(j)	Annually	
Budget estimates or requests	15 U.S.C. 2076(k)(1)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, etc	15 U.S.C. 2076(k)(2)	do	
Proposed planning and construction of any research, development and testing facilities costing more than $100,000.	15 U.S.C. 2081(b)(1)	In each case	(2)
Proposed extensions of statutory time limit for promulgation of revisions to the Interim Cellulose Insulation Safety Standard proposed by GSA.	15 U.S.C. 2082(c)(2)(D)	do	EC
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Recommendations for coordination of Federal juvenile delinquency programs and activities	42 U.S.C. 5616(c)	Annually	
Contracts entered into without competition for developing alternatives to traditional forms of institutionalization of juvenile offenders.	42 U.S.C. 5635(d)(1)(C)	In each case	ED

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Grants or contracts entered into providing alternatives to traditional forms of institutionalization of juvenile offenders.	42 U.S.C. 5635(f)	No time specified	ED
Credit Standards Advisory Committee			
Activities of the Committee	12 U.S.C. 1818 note	Annually	BA
Cultural Property Advisory Committee			
Recommendations for any agreement, extension of agreement, or import restrictions and results of investigations.	19 U.S.C. 2605(f)(6)	In each case	
Recommendations for suspending import restrictions, improving effectiveness of any agreement and any emergency action required.	19 U.S.C. 2605(g)(2)	do	
Development Coordination Committee			
Comprehensive review and assessment of assistance provided to other countries, and international organizations during the preceding fiscal year.	22 U.S.C. 2394(a)	Annually	
District of Columbia			
Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages			
Alcoholism program	D.C. Code Sec. 24-533(a)	From time to time	
Audits			
Results of investigations of the District of Columbia Auditor	D.C. Code Sec. 47-117(d)	In each case	
Audit of the financial operations of the District of Columbia government	D.C. Code Sec. 47-119(c)	Annually	
Audit of the financial accounts of the Authority	Pub. L. 104-322, Sec. (110 Stat. 3885)	By September 30, 1997	
Business and Commerce			
C&P Telephone Co. statement of receipts and expenditures	the Act of April 27, 1904, ch. 1628 (33 Stat. 374, 375)	Annually	DC
Comparative balance sheets for the previous year from all public utilities operating in the District of Columbia.	D.C. Code Sec. 43-513	do	
District of Columbia			
Comprehensive annual financial report of the District of Columbia	Pub. L. 102-102, Sec. 2(b) (105 Stat. 495)	do	
Education and Schools			
Board of Trustees of the University of the District of Columbia	D.C. Code Sec. 31-1534	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Monthly reporting requirements, expenditures and obligations	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 139 (110 Stat. 1321-94)	Monthly	
Positions and employees in the public school system and the university	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 140(a) (110 Stat. 1321-94)	Annually	
Expenditures and obligations	Pub. L. 104-194, Sec. 132 (110 Stat. 2369).	Monthly	
Expenditures and obligations	Pub. L. 104-194, Sec. 133 (110 Stat. 2370).	do	
Positions and employees in the public school system and the University	Pub. L. 104-194, Sec. 134(a) (110 Stat. 2370)	Annually	
Gambling and Lotteries			
Financial status of the Lottery and Charitable Games Enterprise Fund	Pub. L. 97-91, (95 Stat. 1175)	do	AP
Lottery and Charitable Games Control Board	Pub. L. 97-91, (95 Stat. 1175)	do	AP
Health and Medical Care			
Final plan for mental health system for the District of Columbia	24 U.S.C. 225b(b)(4) and D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 32-623(b)(4)	No time specified	DC
Planned shift in program responsibilities or staff resources from Saint Elizabeths Hospital to the District of Columbia.	24 U.S.C. 225b(e)(1) and D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 32-623(e)(1)	30 days in advance	DC
Health and Medical Facilities			
Master plan for use of real property, buildings, improvements, and personal property comprising Saint Elizabeths Hospital not transferred to provide mental health services pursuant to Pub. L. 98-621, section 8(a)(1).	24 U.S.C. 225f(b) and D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 32-627(b)	By October 1, 1999	DC
Housing and Housing Finance			
D.C. Home Purchase Assistance Fund	D.C. Code Sec. 45-2205(b)	Annually	
National Capital Housing Authority	D.C. Code Sec. 5-106	do	
Labor and Employment			
Mayor: Actuarial statement of the effect of any proposed change in retirement benefits	D.C. Code Sec. 1-722(d)(1)	In advance	
D.C. Retirement Board: Activities and financial statements	D.C. Code Sec. 1-732 and 1-734(a)(1)(A)	Annually	
D.C. Retirement Board: Revised retirement program summary description	D.C. Code Sec. 1-734(a)(1)(C)	Within 60 days after modification is adopted	
D.C. Retirement Board: Comments on enrolled actuary's report on the disability retirement rate for police officers and firemen.	D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 1-725(b)	Annually through 2004	DC AP
By the District of Columbia Retirement Board: Allocations of charges by the fund and of expenditures of all funds.	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 810(b) (110 Stat. 1321-86)	Quarterly	
Allocation of charges by fund and of expenditures of all funds	Pub. L. 104-194, (110 Stat. 2363)	do	
District of Columbia financial responsibility	Pub. L. 104-194, Sec. 113 (110 Stat. 2365).	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Lawyers and Legal Services			
Public Defender Service	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2706(a)	do	
District of Columbia Pretrial Services Agency	D.C. Code Sec. 23-1307	do	
Local and Municipal Government			
Charter amendment	D.C. Code Sec. 1-205(a)	When certified	
District of Columbia Council: Copies of acts passed requiring congressional review	D.C. Code Sec. 1-233(c)(1)	In each case	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
District of Columbia Armory Board on the National Guard Armory	D.C. Code Sec. 2-310	Annually	
District of Columbia Armory Board on the Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium	D.C. Code Sec. 2-329	do	
Public Service Commission	D.C. Code Sec. 43-519	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Implementation of the Comptroller General's audit recommendations	D.C. Code Sec. 47-118(b)(3)	90 days after receipt of audit	
Actual borrowing and spending progress compared with projections	Pub. L. 103-127, Sec. 114 (107 Stat. 1345).	Quarterly	
Request for Federal payment	Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 501(c) (87 Stat. 820)	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
D.C. Council agreements and transfer of jurisdiction over property between the U.S. and the District	D.C. Code Sec. 8-111	From time to time	
Public Safety			
District of Columbia Office of Emergency Preparedness	D.C. Code Sec. 6-1408	Annually	
Taxation			
By the District of Columbia Council, copies of the reports filed by owners of property specifically exempted from taxation, showing the use being made of such properties and of any changes in such use, with recommendations.	D.C. Code Sec. 47-1007(a)	do	
Transportation and Travel			
WMATA audit	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2431(70)(a)	do	
All annual and special reports made to parties to the WMATA Compact	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2441(b)	In each case	
Any information requested by the Congress from WMATA	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2441(c)	do	
Eisenhower Commission, Dwight David			
Recommendations relating to a joint meeting of both Houses of Congress to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the birth of Dwight David Eisenhower.	Pub. L. 99-624, Sec. 3(a) (100 Stat. 3497)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Interim description of activities including an accounting of any funds received or expended, and recommendations for legislative or administrative action.	Pub. L. 99-624, Sec. 6(a) (100 Stat. 3499)..	Annually	
Environmental Protection Agency			
Energy			
Conduct of energy research and development	42 U.S.C. 5910(d)	As appropriate	
Monitoring of emissions from sources required to use coal or other alternate fuel by the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 8455(a)	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
National estuarine program activities	Pub. L. 100-4, Sec. 317 (101 Stat. 64)	Biennially	
Approval or disapproval of thin layer disposal recommendations	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 4(n)(2)(1) (102 Stat. 4019)	Within 30 days after receipt of report	
Monitoring for coastal waters	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2557).	Biennially	
Comprehensive report on the measures taken by the Agency and by the States to implement the provisions of section 112, as amended of the Clean Air Act.	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2573).	Triennially	
Inventory of national annual sulfur dioxide emissions from industrial sources	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 406(a) (104 Stat. 2632)	Every five years	
Acid rain program in Canada	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 408(a) (104 Stat. 2633)	By January 1, 1999 and 2005	
Production, use and consumption of class I and class II substances	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 602(a) (104 Stat. 2654)	Triennially	
Comprehensive analysis of the impact of the Clean Air Act Amendments on the public health, economy, and environment of the United States.	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 812(a) (104 Stat. 2692)	Biennially	
Air pollutant monitoring, analysis, modeling, inventory research	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 901(c) (104 Stat. 2704)	Quadrennially	
Results of investigations and analyses of the Acid Precipitation Task Force	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 901(c) (104 Stat. 2705)	Biennially	
Comprehensive Conservation and Management Plan for Long Island Sound	Pub. L. 101-596, Sec. 202 (104 Stat. 3005).	do	
Enforcement of the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2608(d)	Annually	
Administration of the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2629	do	
Plan to implement technical assistance to States for radon programs	15 U.S.C. 2665	do	
Implementation of Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement of 1978	33 U.S.C. 1251	do	
Effects of pollution on the Nation's estuaries	33 U.S.C. 1254(n)(3)	Every six years	
Sources of pollution in Lake Pend Oreille, Idaho, the Clark Fork River and its tributaries	33 U.S.C. 1375 note	No time specified	
National requirements and costs of water pollution control	33 U.S.C. 1375(b)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Regulation of ocean dumping	33 U.S.C. 1421	Annually	
Estuarine monitoring program of organotin concentrations	33 U.S.C. 2406	do	
Resource recovery and source reduction	42 U.S.C. 3253a	do	
Five-year plan for environmental research, development and demonstration, together with comments of the Science Advisory Board.	42 U.S.C. 4361	do	
Justification for funding requested for environmental research and development activities	42 U.S.C. 439a(b)	do	
Analysis of alternative motor vehicle fuels use on the environment	42 U.S.C. 6374d	Biennially	EC
Demonstration program to test methods and technologies of reducing or eliminating radon gas and radon daughters where it poses a threat to human health.	42 U.S.C. 7401 note	Annually	
Activities of all Federal agencies in the regulation of halocarbons	42 U.S.C. 7455	do	
Results of pollutant-specific study of oxides of nitrogen	42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(3)(E)	Triennially	
Costs of implementing air pollution controls	42 U.S.C. 7612(a)	Annually	
Progress in the prevention and control of air pollution	42 U.S.C. 7613	do	
Progress in implementing the CERCLA during preceding fiscal year	45 U.S.C. 9651	do	
Proposed rules or regulations under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act	7 U.S.C. 136w(a)(4)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
Conditional registration of pesticides	7 U.S.C. 136w-4	Annually	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2625(e)	do	
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 4367(b)(21)	do	
Financial disclosures of persons performing functions under the Clean Air Act	42 U.S.C. 7618(b)(2)	do	
Fires and Fire Fighters			
Fire suppression and explosion prevention	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 602(a) (104 Stat. 2658)	During Fiscal Year 1998	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Financial disclosures of employees performing functions under the Solid Waste Disposal Act	42 U.S.C. 6906(b)(2)	Annually	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	(7)
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Health and Medical Care			
Standard to protect health and the environment	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2543).	By November 15, 1996	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Progress and problems in prevention of environmental cancer and heart and lung disease	42 U.S.C. 4362(b)(5)	Annually	
Mines and Mining			
Office of Solid Waste	42 U.S.C. 6915	do	
Training for State and local employees in solid waste and resource recovery programs	42 U.S.C. 6977(c)	No time specified	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Emission standards for conventional motor vehicles	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 203(a) (104 Stat. 2477)	By June 1, 1997	
Effects of motor vehicle emission and fuel standards and the feasibility of meeting emission standards	42 U.S.C. 7521 note	Annually	
Costs, effects, and implementation of revised emission standards for any class or category of heavy-duty vehicles or engines.	42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(3)(D)	At time of any revision	
Development of systems to implement motor vehicle emission standards	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(4)	Annually	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Sums deposited into the Penalty Fund, the sources thereof, and actual and proposed uses thereof	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 707(b) (104 Stat. 2682)	do	
Science and Technology			
Estrogenic substances screening program	Pub. L. 104-170, Sec. 405(p)(7) (110 Stat. 1535)	By August 3, 2000	
Inability to conduct certain demonstration projects of alternative or innovative treatment technologies	42 U.S.C. 9604	As necessary	
States			
States receiving interstate development plan grants	33 U.S.C. 1267	In each case	
Water and Water Resources Development			
State revolving loan funds	Pub. L. 104-182, Sec. 130(h) (110 Stat. 1669)	Every 4 years	
State ground water protection grants	Pub. L. 104-182, Sec. 131(e) (110 Stat. 1672)	By August 6, 1999	
Drinking water studies	Pub. L. 104-182, Sec. 137(a)(2) (110 Stat. 1680)	By August 6, 2000	
Status of water quality in U.S. lakes	33 U.S.C. 1315	Biennially	PW
State reports on the water quality of all navigable waters in such State	33 U.S.C. 1315(b)(2)	do	
Lake water quality demonstration programs	33 U.S.C. 1324	Annually; final upon completion	
Implementation of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act	33 U.S.C. 1375(a)	Annually	
Assessment of publicly owned treatment facilities	33 U.S.C. 1375(b)(1)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Updated study of maximum safe contaminant levels for drinking water	42 U.S.C. 300g-1(e)	do	
Transfer of funds	42 U.S.C. 300j-12 note	By August 6, 2000	
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Recommendations for elimination of discrimination	42 U.S.C. 2000e-4(e)	As necessary	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Coordination of Federal equal employment opportunity activities	42 U.S.C. 2000e-14	Annually	
Activities of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 2000e-4(e)	do	
Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinating Council			
Activities of the Council	42 U.S.C. 2000e-14	do	
Export-Import Bank of the United States			
Export financing competition	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(1)(A)	do	
Proposed transactions of $100,000,000 or more	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(i)	25 legislative days before final approval	
Proposed transactions of $25,000,000 or more involving fossil fuels in the Soviet Union	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(ii)	do	
Proposed transactions involving any nuclear facilities	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(iii)	25 legislative days prior to action	
Tied aid credits	Pub. L. 99-472, Sec. 19 (100 Stat. 1207)	Biannually	
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 635g(a)	Annually	
Farm Credit Administration			
Administration of the Agricultural Marketing Act	12 U.S.C. 1141b(3)	do	
Condition of the Farm Credit System, administration of the Farm Credit Act of 1971, and summary of the annual reports of the Federal land banks and the Federal intermediate credit banks on programs for young, beginning, and small farmers and ranchers.	12 U.S.C. 2252(a)(3)	do	
Proposed or final regulations; emergency waivers of delay in effective dates of final regulations	12 U.S.C. 2252(b) (1) and (2)	Proposed regs. 30 days before publication, final regs. prior to publication, and emergency waivers in each case	AG
Any regulation implementing section 3.7(b) of the Farm Credit Act of 1971 on which the agency and the Federal Reserve Board disagree as to its conformity with national banking policies, objectives, and limitations; and any regulation implementing section 2.3 of the Act.	12 U.S.C. 2252(c)(1)	When promulgated	(3)
Review and evaluation of the financial condition of the Farm Credit System	12 U.S.C. 2278b note	During the period September 30, 2001 through December 31, 2001	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Progress on proposal to consolidate Farm Credit System districts	12 U.S.C. 2221 note	Quarterly	AG
Examinations and audits of the National Consumer Cooperative Bank	12 U.S.C. 3025	Promptly	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	do	
Farm Credit System Assistance Board			
Determination of issuance of additional debt obligations	12 U.S.C. 2278b-6	90 days in advance	
Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation			
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 2277a-13	Annually	
Federal Communications Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Interference to domestic broadcast licensees from the operation of Cuban television and radio stations; and from the operations of the television broadcasting to Cuba.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 243(f) (104 Stat. 60).	Periodically	
Activities of the Commission	47 U.S.C. 154(k)	Annually	
Adjustment to Schedule of Charges	47 U.S.C. 158(b)(1)	90 days in advance	
Market Entry Barriers Proceeding	47 U.S.C. 257	By May 8, 1997	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Exercise of waiver authority of prohibitions concerning financial interests of Commission employees	47 U.S.C. 154(b)(2)(B)(ii)	In each case	
Travel reimbursements accepted by the Commission	47 U.S.C. 154(g)(2)(C)	Quarterly	
Video Programming Accessibility	47 U.S.C. 613	No time specified	
Broadcast Spectrum Flexibility	Pub. L. 104-104, Sec. 201(e)(4) (110 Stat. 109)	By February 8, 2001	
Federal Council on the Aging			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 3015(f)	Annually	
Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities			
Certification as to the validity and amount of a claim under the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act	20 U.S.C. 975(b)	In each case	
Claims paid and pending and contracts outstanding under the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act	20 U.S.C. 977	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Efforts of the Corporation to maximize the efficient utilization of the resources of the private sector	12 U.S.C. 1827	Semiannually	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	Annually	
Operations of the Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1827(a)	do	
Activities of Office of Consumer Affairs	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6)	do	
Activities under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Types and amounts of net worth certificates purchased, and conditions imposed on each depository institution.	12 U.S.C. 1823 note	Annually	
Property that is covered property of the Corporation	Pub. L. 101-591, Sec. 10(a)(1) (104 Stat. 2939)	do	
Federal Election Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Accessibility of polling places to elderly and handicapped	Pub. L. 98-435, Sec. 3(c)(2) (98 Stat. 1678)	Biennially	
Budget estimates or requests	2 U.S.C. 437d(d)(1)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, or comments	2 U.S.C. 437d(d)(2)	do	
Activities of the Commission	2 U.S.C. 438(a)(9)	Annually	
Proposed rules, regulations, or forms implementing the Federal Election Campaign Act	2 U.S.C. 438(d)	Prior to action	(1)
Cooperation with the Internal Revenue Service in prescribing rules, regulations, and forms under the Federal Election Campaign Act.	2 U.S.C. 438(f)	Annually	
Expenses of Presidential campaigns and nominating conventions	26 U.S.C. 9009(a)(5)(A)	After each Presidential election	
Expenses of and payments to candidates from the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account	26 U.S.C. 9039(a)	As soon as practicable after each payment period	
Proposed rules and regulations governing the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account	26 U.S.C. 9039(c)	Prior to prescribing a rule or regulation	(1)
Impact of the Act on the administration of elections for Federal office during preceding 2-year period and including recommendations for improvements in Federal and State procedures, forms, and other matters affected by the Act.	42 U.S.C. 1973gg-7	Biennially	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Emergency Management Agency			
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Crime insurance program	Pub. L. 101-137, Sec. 6(d) (103 Stat. 825)	Annually	
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program	Pub. L. 101-614, Sec. 5 (104 Stat. 3233)	Biennially	
Advisory Committee recommendations made to the Program	Pub. L. 101-614, Sec. 7 (104 Stat. 3237)	Annually	
Activities relating to fire prevention and control	15 U.S.C. 2215	do	
Federal assumption of flood insurance program	42 U.S.C. 4071(b)	30 days prior to implementing program	
Reviews of Federal and State activities in disaster preparedness and assistance	42 U.S.C. 5156	From time to time	
Description of all property acquisitions made pursuant to section 611(i) of the Act	42 U.S.C. 5196	Quarterly	
All contributions made pursuant to section 611(i) of the Act	42 U.S.C. 5196	Annually	
All contributions made pursuant to section 613 of the Act	42 U.S.C. 5196b	do	
Expenditures, contributions, work, and accomplishments of the Agency pursuant to title VI of the Act.	42 U.S.C. 5197c	do	
National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program plan	42 U.S.C. 7704(b)(2)(E)	Triennially	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Notice of intention to initiate a rulemaking for modification in reporting frequency of chemical release forms.	Pub. L. 99-499, Sec. 313 (100 Stat. 1745)	In advance	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Activities of the Emergency Food and Shelter Program National Board	42 U.S.C. 11331	Annually	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Administration of the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act	50 U.S.C. 98h-2(h)	Semiannually	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Civil defense property acquisitions	50 U.S.C. app. 2281(h)	Quarterly	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Lands and Real Property			
Notice of certain proposed real property transactions	50 U.S.C. app. 2285(a)	30 days in advance	AS
Real property transactions of between $5,000 and $50,000	50 U.S.C. app. 2285(b)	Annually	AS
Public Safety			
National Dam Safety Program	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 215(c)(1) (110 Stat. 3692)	By April 12, 1997	
National Dam Safety Program	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 215(c)(1) (110 Stat. 3692)	Biennially	
Civil defense operations	50 U.S.C. app. 2258	Annually	
Interstate civil defense compacts	50 U.S.C. app. 2281(g)	Promptly, upon receipt	(3)
Contributions to States for civil defense equipment and facilities expenses	50 U.S.C. app. 2281(i)	Quarterly	
Contributions to States for civil defense personnel and administrative expenses	50 U.S.C. 2281(f)	Annually	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Recommendations for improving or correcting conditions concerning disadvantaged people in the United States.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. VI (99 Stat. 333)	No time specified	AP
Federal Financing Bank			
Activities of the Bank	12 U.S.C. 2292	Annually	
Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council			
Functions of the Appraisal Subcommittee	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1103(a)(4) (103 Stat. 512)	do	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Proposed changes to direct investment regulations	Pub. L. 100-86, Sec. 1203(c)(1) (101 Stat. 662)	90 days prior to approval	
Conversions of insured institutions from the mutual to the stock form of organization	12 U.S.C. 1725(i)(5)	Annually	
Unfair or deceptive acts or practices by banks or savings and loan institutions	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Housing Administration Advisory Board			
Assessment of the activities of the Federal Housing Administration; effectiveness of the Mortgagee Review Board.	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 142 (103 Stat. 2032).	Annually	
Federal Housing Finance Board			
Notification of suspension of contributions to the Affordable Housing Program by any bank	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 721 (103 Stat. 425)	60 days prior to suspension taking effect	BA
The support by banks of low-income housing and community development	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 721 (103 Stat. 426)	Annually	
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 1422b	do	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	do	
Federal Labor Relations Authority			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Annual report	5 U.S.C. 7104(e)	Annually	
Federal Laboratory Consortium for Technology Transfer			
Activities and expenditures	15 U.S.C. 3710(e)(6)	do	
Federal Maritime Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	(7)
Activities of the Commission	46 U.S.C. app. 1118	Annually	
Reasons for extending statutory deadlines for hearings or decisions on rate schedules under the Intercoastal Shipping Act of 1933.	46 U.S.C. app. 845(b)	Within 10 days from the granting of each extension	
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service			
Activities of the Service	29 U.S.C. 172(c)	Annually	
Federal Prevailing Rate Advisory Committee			
Activities of the Committee	5 U.S.C. 5347(e)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Reserve System			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Survey of bank fees and services	12 U.S.C. 1811 note	do	
Approval of bank mergers and consolidations	12 U.S.C. 1828(c)(9)	do	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	do	
Approval of non-bank acquisitions by a bank holding company under section 4(c)(8) of the Bank Holding Company Act.	12 U.S.C. 1843(c)	do	
Bank Holding Company Act	12 U.S.C. 1844(d)	do	
Assessment of the profitability of credit card operations of depository institutions	15 U.S.C. 1637	do	
Credit card price and availability information	15 U.S.C. 1646	Semiannually	
Activities under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act	15 U.S.C. 1691f	Annually	
Consumer affairs division annual report of activities	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6)	do	
Administration of and recommendations as to changes in the Truth in Lending Act	15 U.S.C. 1613	do	
Activities of the Board of Governors	12 U.S.C. 247	do	
Policy actions of the Federal Open Market Committee and the Board	12 U.S.C. 247a	do	
Waivers of ratio limits on reserve requirements for depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(3)	Promptly	
Imposition of supplemental reserve requirements for depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(4)(B)	do	
Need for continuing supplemental reserves for depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(4)(D)	Annually	
Securities Exchange Act of 1934	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Credit availability assessment	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 2227(a)(1) (110 Stat. 3009-417)	By September 30, 1997	
Monetary Policy Report	12 U.S.C. 225a	Semiannually	
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation			
Activities of the Corporation	Pub. L. 100-86, Sec. 302 (101 Stat. 596)	Annually	
Budget and report on activities, receipts and expenditures for preceding period	12 U.S.C. 1725	Semiannually	BA
Insured institutions in default	12 U.S.C. 1729(e)	Annually	
Federal Trade Commission			
Current practices and methods of cigarette advertising and promotion	15 U.S.C. 1337(b)	do	
Operation of premerger notification provisions of the Clayton Act	15 U.S.C. 18a(j)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Proposed rules	Pub. L. 96-252, Sec. 21(a) or (g) (94 Stat. 393)	In each case	(3)
Activities under the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	15 U.S.C. 1457	Annually	
Activities of the Commission	15 U.S.C. 46(f)	do	
Special reports with recommendations	15 U.S.C. 46(f)	From time to time	
Administration of the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act	15 U.S.C. 1692m	Annually	
Impact of voluntary agreements under the International Energy Program on competition and small business.	42 U.S.C. 6272(i)	Semiannually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Trade conditions in foreign countries where associations, combinations, or practices of manufacturers, merchants, traders or other conditions may affect the foreign trade of the United States.	15 U.S.C. 46(h)	From time to time	
Description of current sales, advertising and marketing practices associated with smokeless tobacco products and legislative recommendations.	15 U.S.C. 4407(b)	Biennially	
General Services Administration			
Advisory Bodies			
Activities and status of advisory committees in existence during the previous calendar year	5 U.S.C. app. 2, Sec. 6(c)	Annually	
Energy			
Administration's alternative fueled vehicle program	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 310 (106 Stat. 2874).	Biennially	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Specification of each formula governing eligibility for assistance under the Federal domestic assistance programs and a description of data and estimates used to carry out each formula.	31 U.S.C. 6102(a)(3), (4), and (c)(4)	Annually	GO
Violations by Federal agencies of Federal Records Act of 1950, as codified 1950	44 U.S.C. 2115(b)	If corrective measures not taken within reasonable time	
Records management	44 U.S.C. 2904(c)(8)	Annually, and as desirable	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Handicapped			
Accessibility to public buildings by the physically handicapped	42 U.S.C. 4151	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Use of underutilized public buildings and property for facilities to assist the homeless	Pub. L. 100-77, Sec. 501(e) (101 Stat. 510)	Quarterly	
Delegation of responsibility by the Administrator of General Services to the Secretary of State for operation, maintenance, and security of Foreign Service Institute facilities.	22 U.S.C. 4021 note	Three months after occupancy of facility.	PW
Prospectus proposing a building project or lease	40 U.S.C. 606(a)	Before beginning project	(2)
Location, space, cost, and status of each public building, the construction, alteration, or acquisition of which is to be under authority of the Act, and which was uncompleted as of the date requested.	40 U.S.C. 610(a)	Whenever requested	
Building project surveys as requested by either the Senate or House	40 U.S.C. 610(b)	After completion of survey	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Summary of excess property disposal reports	40 U.S.C. 483(e)	Annually	
Evaluation of the operation of programs for donation of Federal surplus personal property; excess personal property transferred.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(2)	Biennially	
Excessive stocking of property, above reasonable inventory levels, by executive agencies	40 U.S.C. 487(a)	From time to time	
Administration of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949	40 U.S.C. 492	Annually	
Determinations and findings supporting negotiated purchase contracts	40 U.S.C. 602a(a)	Promptly after contract negotiation	
Automatic data processing equipment inventory, utilization, and acquisitions	40 U.S.C. 759(c)	Annually, with budget estimates	
Disposal of alternative fuel use light duty vehicles	42 U.S.C. 6374	Twelve months after funds appropriated	EC
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Acquisition cost of surplus real or related personal property conveyed for care or rehabilitation of criminal offenders during previous fiscal year.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	do	
Public Safety			
Transfer of civil defense funds to any other agency or Government corporation	50 U.S.C. app. 2260	Within 30 days after transfer of such funds	
Transportation and Travel			
Results of investigations of the cost of travel and the operation of privately owned vehicles to Federal employees while engaged on official business.	5 U.S.C. 5707(b)(1)	Annually	
Annual determination of the average actual cost per mile for the use of a privately owned motorcycle, automobile, and airplane.	5 U.S.C. 5707(b)(2)	Not later than 5 working days after making determination	
Goldwater Scholarship & Excellence in Education Foundation, Barry			
Report of operations	20 U.S.C. 4711	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine, Inc.			
Operation of the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, including the report on the audit of the Institute	22 U.S.C. 278a	do	
Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee			
Activities of the Committee	15 U.S.C. 4107(b)	Biennially	
Comprehensive 5-year program plan	15 U.S.C. 4108(a)	do	
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery			
Five-year action plan for Federal resource conservation or recovery activities	42 U.S.C. 6911	Annually	
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Oil Pollution Research			
Activities of the Committee	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 7001(e) (104 Stat. 564)	Biennially	
Interagency Disability Coordinating Council			
Activities of the Council	29 U.S.C. 794c	Annually	
Interagency Council on the Homeless			
Activities of the Council	Pub. L. 100-77, Sec. 203(c)(2) (101 Stat. 487; 102 Stat. 3228)	do	
Interagency Working Group on Renewable Energy			
Exports of renewable energy technology	Pub. L. 101-218, Sec. 7(c) (103 Stat. 1867)	do	
International Cultural and Trade Center Commission			
Annual report and budget	40 U.S.C. 1107	do	
Interstate Commerce Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Annual report	Pub. L. 96-448, Sec. 217(c)(1) (94 Stat. 1925)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Notice of reasons for failure to issue a decision in railroad consolidation, merger, or acquisition of control proceedings.	49 U.S.C. 11345(e)	In each case	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Passthrough of savings on food and grocery transportation	49 U.S.C. 10732(b)	Annually	
Budget and legislative information	31 U.S.C. 1108(f)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Appropriations requests	49 U.S.C. 10301(f)(4)	As required	
Office of Rail Public Counsel: Budget requests and budget estimates	49 U.S.C. 10387	When submitted to the President	
Balanced national transportation system, and the effectiveness of the Rail Passenger Service Act Passenger Service Act.	45 U.S.C. 548(c)	Annually	
Extraordinary extensions of deadlines in rail carrier proceedings	49 U.S.C. 10327(k)(2)	Whenever deadlines are not met	
Extensions of statutory deadlines in proceedings to adjust the division of joint rates for transportation by rail carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10705(f)(1)(A)	do	
Extensions of statutory deadlines in proceedings involving new rail carrier rates, classifications, rules, or practices.	49 U.S.C. 10707(b)	do	
Extensions of statutory deadlines for rail carriers to incorporate new rates in their tariffs	49 U.S.C. 10762(d)(2)	do	
Japan-United States Friendship Commission			
Activities and recommendations	22 U.S.C. 2904(b)	Annually	
King, Jr. Federal Holiday Commission, Martin Luther			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 98-399, Sec. 8 (98 Stat. 1475; 100 Stat. 406; 103 Stat. 61)	do	
Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, James			
Operations of the Foundation	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 814(b) (100 Stat. 3341-81)	do	
Marine Mammal Commission			
Activities of the Commission	16 U.S.C. 1404	do	
Merit Systems Protection Board			
Special studies relating to the civil service and other merit systems in the executive branch	5 U.S.C. 1204(a)(3)	From time to time	
Legislative recommendations of the Board	5 U.S.C. 1204(l)	Whenever submitted to the President	
Activities of the Board	5 U.S.C. 1206	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Actions against administrative law judges	5 U.S.C. 1305	do	
Appeals filed during the preceding fiscal year	5 U.S.C. 7701(i)(2)	do	
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group			
The American group report	22 U.S.C. 276j	Annually, when funds are appropriated	
Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			
Notification of revocation of a party state's membership due to violation of terms of the Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note	In each case	
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission			
Description of wetlands conservation projects approved by the Commission	Pub. L. 101-233, Sec. 5(f) (103 Stat. 1973).	Annually	
Activities of the Commission	16 U.S.C. 715b	do	
Mississippi, St. Croix, and Minnesota River Study Commission			
Preservation, enhancement, protection and use of designated recreation areas	Pub. L. 96-607, Sec. 903(b) (94 Stat. 3543)	Not later than two years and 45 days after initial appropriations are made	
Motor Carrier Ratemaking Study Commission			
Interstate services that may be jeopardized	Pub. L. 96-269, Sec. 14(b)(4) (94 Stat. 806; 96 Stat. 111)	If necessary	
National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Activities, findings, and recommendations	42 U.S.C. 5617	Annually	
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere			
Selective assessment of the status of the Nation's marine and atmospheric activities	33 U.S.C. 857-15	do	
National Advisory Committee on Semiconductors			
Activities of the Committee	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5142(e)(5) (102 Stat. 1446)	do	
National Advisory Council on Adult Education			
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 1209(d)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Advisory Council on Continuing Education			
Findings and recommendations	HEA, Sec. 117(d) (94 Stat. 1382)	Annually, and as appropriate	
National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children			
Activities of the Council	20 U.S.C. 2852(c)	Annually	
National Advisory Council on Indian Education			
Activities, findings, and recommendations of the Commission	20 U.S.C. 7871	do	
National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and Fetal Nutrition			
Results of continuing study of the special supplemental food program, and related programs	42 U.S.C. 1786(k)(4)	Biennially	
National Aeronautics and Space Administration			
Performance of industrial application centers	15 U.S.C. 648(f)	Annually	
Contingent liability of the Government under termination provisions of any contract for tracking and data relay satellite services.	42 U.S.C. 2463	do	ST AP
Activities of the national space grant and fellowship program	42 U.S.C. 2486j	Biennially	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Reports by the Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Notification of procurement of long-lead materials for solid rocket motors on other than competitive basis.	Pub. L. 100-147, Sec. 121(d) (101 Stat. 869)	In advance	ST
Proposed expenditures for construction of facilities which will exceed amounts authorized by 10 percent to 25 percent.	Pub. L. 98-361, Sec. 102(b)(2) (98 Stat. 424; 99 Stat. 1014; 101 Stat. 862)	In each case	ST
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Notice of proposed construction of NASA research and development facilities exceeding $500,000	42 U.S.C. 2459a	In each case	ST
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Disposal of land valued in excess of $50,000	42 U.S.C. 2476a	30 days prior to report to disposal agency.	
Science, Space, and Technology Trust Fund grants	42 U.S.C. 2467	Annually	
Capital development plan for space station program	Pub. L. 100-147, Sec. 107(a) (101 Stat. 864)	Annually through 1996	
Certification that the payloads scheduled to be launched on the shuttle for the next four years are consistent with the policy.	Pub. L. 101-611, Sec. 112(c) (104 Stat. 3199)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Notice of modification of NASA facilities	Pub. L. 98-361, Sec. 103 (98 Stat. 424; 99 Stat. 1014; 101 Stat. 63)	30 days in advance	ST
Expenditures exceeding authorizations for the Physics and Astronomy program	Pub. L. 98-52, Sec. 104 (97 Stat. 284)	do	
Establishment of space settlements	42 U.S.C. 2451 note	Biennially	
Proposed decision or policy to commercialize existing expendable launch vehicle technologies and associated facilities and equipment.	42 U.S.C. 2465	30 days in advance	ST
Spacecraft recovery pricing policy spacecraft	42 U.S.C. 2466c note	No time specified	ST
Notice of proposed reductions in pricing policy with regard to space transportation system for commercial and foreign users.	42 U.S.C. 2466c(c)(1)	In each case	
Joint former Soviet Union studies in biomedical research	42 U.S.C. 2487e	No time specified	
Research, technology and monitoring of the stratosphere	42 U.S.C. 7454(b)	Biennially	
National Afro-American History and Culture Commission			
Activities and financial transactions	20 U.S.C. 3703	Annually	
National Archives and Records Administration			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Copies of all certificates of ascertainment of presidential electors received from the States	3 U.S.C. 6	At the first meeting of Congress after receipt	
Administration of functions of the Archivist, the Administration, the National Historical Publications and Records Commission, and the National Archives Trust Fund.	44 U.S.C. 2106	Annually, and when appropriate	
Proposed gift of a Presidential archival depository	44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(3)	60 days before acceptance	
Proposed changes or addition to existing Presidential archival depository	44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(4)	do	
Proposed gift for purpose of physical or material change or addition to a Presidential archival depository.	44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(4)	do	
Violations by Federal agencies of Federal Records Act of 1950	44 U.S.C. 2115(b)(2)	As necessary	
Records management	44 U.S.C. 2904(c)(8)	Annually, and as desirable	
Notification that the Attorney General has been requested to recover records unlawfully removed from a Federal agency.	44 U.S.C. 2905(a) and 3106	In each case	
Disposal of records	44 U.S.C. 3303a(f)	Annually	
National Capital Planning Commission			
Any amendment to memorandum of May 7, 1985 concerning land located in Prince Georges County, Maryland.	Pub. L. 99-215, Sec. 1(b)(3)(B) (99 Stat. 1725)	Upon approval	II

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Lands acquired for the park, parkway, and playground system during the preceding fiscal year, the method of acquisitions, and the cost of each tract.	40 U.S.C. 74	Annually	
National Center for Research in Vocational Education			
Effectiveness of joint planning and coordination under the Vocational Education and Job Training Partnership Acts.	20 U.S.C. 2404(b)(8)	do	
National Center for the Workplace			
Activities of the Center	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1512(c) (106 Stat. 831)	do	
National Commission on Crime Control and Prevention			
Findings and recommendations of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 14198	Two years after the date on which the Commission is fully constituted under section 270001 of the Act	
National Commission on Defense and Security			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-511, Sec. 6 (104 Stat. 1900)	Annually	
National Commission on Financial Institution Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement			
Findings, conclusions, and recommendations of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2556(a) (104 Stat. 4892)	Nine months after election of Chairperson	
National Commission on Judicial Discipline and Removal			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 141(b) (104 Stat. 5002)	By September 30, 1997	
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science			
Activities of the Commission	20 U.S.C. 1504	Annually	
National Commission to Support Law Enforcement			
Findings of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-515, Sec. 211(B)(p) (104 Stat. 2124; 108 Stat. 2089)	By March 31, 1996	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Corporation for Housing Partnerships			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 3938(a)	Annually	
National Council on the Arts			
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 959(c)	do	
National Council on Educational Research			
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 1221e(c)(3)	do	
National Council on Disability			
Status of research concerning the handicapped, and review of the activities of the Office and of the National Institute of Handicapped Research.	29 U.S.C. 781(a)(6)	do	
Advice, recommendations, and any additional information which the Council or the Congress deems appropriate.	29 U.S.C. 781(a)(8)	do	
Available data on health, housing, employment, insurance, transportation and trends in the status of individuals with disabilities.	29 U.S.C. 781(b)(1)	do	
National Council on the Humanities			
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 959(c)	do	
National Council on Vocational Education			
Review of administration of the Vocational Education Act	20 U.S.C. 2431(g)	Biennially; interim reports when desirable	
National Credit Union Administration			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Operations and financial information	12 U.S.C. 1752a(d)	do	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
National Education Commission on Time and Learning			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 102-62, Sec. 102(d) (105 Stat. 307)	Within two years after first meeting	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Endowment for the Arts			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
State of the Arts	20 U.S.C. 954(m)	Biennially	
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 959(b)	Annually	
Notification to award any direct grant	Pub. L. 101-121, title II (103 Stat. 738)	30 days prior to awarding grant	AP
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
National Endowment for Democracy			
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 4413(i)	Annually	
National Endowment for the Humanities			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
State of the humanities	20 U.S.C. 956(k)	Biennially	
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 959(b)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
National Environmental Education and Training Foundation			
Activities of the Foundation	Pub. L. 101-619, Sec. 10(f) (104 Stat. 3338)	Annually	
National Historical Publications and Records Commission			
Plans, estimates and recommendations	44 U.S.C. 2504(a)	From time to time	
National Institute for Literacy			
Operations, activities, financial conditions, and accomplishments of the Institute	Pub. L. 102-73, Sec. 103 (105 Stat. 338)	Biennially	
National Institute of Building Sciences			
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 1701j-2(i)	Annually	
National Labor Relations Board			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Annual report	29 U.S.C. 154(c)	Annually	
National Mediation Board			
Annual report	45 U.S.C. 154	do	
National Quality Council			
Activities of the Council	Pub. L. 102-245, Sec. 507(h) (106 Stat. 28)	do	
National Science Board			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 1863(j)	do	
National Science Foundation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Polar research and policy study	Pub. L. 104-227, Sec. 301(a) (110 Stat. 3044)	By March 1, 1997	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Placement of minorities, women, and handicapped individuals in NSF	42 U.S.C. 1873 note	Quarterly	
Activities of the Committee on Equal Opportunities in Science and Technology	42 U.S.C. 1885c(f)	Biennially	
Women and minorities in science and technology	42 U.S.C. 1885d	do	
Contract awards to domestic and foreign firms	42 U.S.C. 1870a	As soon as possible	ST
Proposed transfers of funds between categories of Foundation programs exceeding 10 percent of amount authorized.	20 U.S.C. 3917	30 days before transfer	ST
National High-Performance Computing Program	Pub. L. 102-194, Sec. 101(a)(3) (105 Stat. 1596)	Annually	
Fostering U.S. competitiveness in high-performance computing and related activities	Pub. L. 102-194, Sec. 208(b)(1) (105 Stat. 1603)	do	
Federal support funds to nonprofit institutions for research	42 U.S.C. 1862(a)(7)	do	
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 1862(e)	do	
Feasibility of transmitting solar energy to Earth by using orbital structures manufactured from lunar or asteroidal materials.	42 U.S.C. 1864 note	On conclusion of study, if performed	
Research facility needs of universities	42 U.S.C. 1886	Biennially	
Stratospheric research programs supported by the Foundation	42 U.S.C. 7454(c)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Skill Standards Board			
Activities of the Board	20 U.S.C. 5936	Annually through 1999	
National Transportation Safety Board			
Legislative recommendations; budget estimates	49 U.S.C. app. 1903(b)(7)	When submitted to President or OMB	
Activities of the Board	49 U.S.C. 1904	Annually	
National Trust for Drug-Free Youth			
Annual report and independent audit	20 U.S.C. 4665	do	
National White House Conference on Small Business			
Findings and recommendations of the Conference	Pub. L. 101-409, Sec. 7(a) (104 Stat. 888)	Four months after Conference is convened	
National Women's Business Council			
Activities; recommendations for aiding women-owned small businesses	15 U.S.C. 631 note	Annually	SM
Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			
Copy of resolution revoking status as a party state under the Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note	As soon as practicable	
Notification of party state's intention to withdraw from the Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note	do	
Nuclear Regulatory Commission			
Gaseous diffusion facilities	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 1101 (106 Stat. 2951)	Annually	
Commission's role during abnormal conditions at a nuclear reactor	Pub. L. 97-415, Sec. 8(b)(1) (96 Stat. 2070)	No time specified	
Any action taken on alternative means of assuring that information is available from licensed nuclear reactors during abnormal conditions in a timely manner.	Pub. L. 97-415, Sec. 8(b)(2) (96 Stat. 2070)	60 days in advance	EC II
Evaluation of research, development, and demonstration projects for the disposal of radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10197(f)(3)(B)	As appropriate	
Certification of a State's capability to store, dispose of, or manage any low-level radioactive waste	42 U.S.C. 2021e(e)(1)(E)	No time specified	
Study of reactor safety research	42 U.S.C. 2039	Annually	
Proposed distribution to the IAEA or other groups of nations of amounts of special nuclear material in excess of amounts previously authorized.	42 U.S.C. 2074(a)	In advance	(3)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Regulations or orders issued to prohibit unauthorized disclosure of safeguards information	42 U.S.C. 2167(d)	In each case	
Application of regulations or orders for the protection of safeguards information	42 U.S.C. 2167(e)	Quarterly	
Final order authorizing the issuance or amendment of any temporary operating license	42 U.S.C. 2242(b)	In each case	II EC
Abnormal occurrences at or associated with any facility licensed or regulated under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 or the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 5848	Quarterly	
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 5849(d) and 5877(c)	Annually	
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the NRC under section 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a)	In advance	(1)
Any nuclear incident involving damages in excess of public liability; survey of causes and extent of damage.	42 U.S.C. 2210(i)	Expeditiously	
Activities regarding nuclear incident legal liability policies	42 U.S.C. 2210(p)	Annually	
Development of radiological emergency response plans	Pub. L. 96-295, Sec. 109(b)(5) (94 Stat. 785)	No time specified	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Reports by the Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiences in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Status of application for construction authorization for nuclear waste disposal site	42 U.S.C. 10134(c)	Annually	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	(1)
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Certification of safety of plutonium containers transported through U.S. air space	42 U.S.C. 5841 note	In each case	
Test results to determine safety of containers for use in transportation of plutonium by aircraft	42 U.S.C. 5841 note	do	
Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board			
Findings, conclusions, recommendations relating to high-level radioactive waste or spent nuclear fuel	42 U.S.C. 10268	Semiannually	
Office of Government Ethics			
Summary of actions	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 408 (102 Stat. 3032)	Biennially	
Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation			
Relocation of households, members thereof of each tribe	Pub. L. 100-666, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 3931)	180 days after confirmation of Commissioner	
Office of Nuclear Waste Negotiator			
Proposed agreement between U.S. and a State or Indian tribe to host a repository or monitored retrievable storage facility.	42 U.S.C. 10243	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Office of Personnel Management			
Drug and alcohol abuse prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation programs and services for Federal civilian employees.	5 U.S.C. 7363	Annually	
Administrative law judges and hearing examiners	5 U.S.C. 1305	do	
Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund	5 U.S.C. 1308(a)	do	
Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program	5 U.S.C. 1308(b)	do	
Federal Employees' Health Benefits Program	5 U.S.C. 1308(c)	do	
Exclusions granted agencies, or revocations of exclusions from the SES	5 U.S.C. 3132(f)	Within 30 days of action	
Operation of the Senior Executive Service	5 U.S.C. 3135(a) and 4314(d)	Biennially	
Notice of proposed demonstration projects to test specified changes in Federal personnel management policies; followed by final versions of the plans for the projects.	5 U.S.C. 4703(b)(4)(B)	Notice at least 180 days prior to effective date; final version 90 days prior	
Effectiveness of the performance management and recognition system	5 U.S.C. 5408	Annually	
Minority recruitment program	5 U.S.C. 7201(e)	do	
Board of Actuaries of the Civil Service Retirement System	5 U.S.C. 8347(f)	do	
Sums credited to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund as a Government contribution	5 U.S.C. 8348(g)	do	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Recommendations for legislative and administrative changes by the Interagency Committee on Handicapped Employees.	29 U.S.C. 791(a)	In timely manner	
Achievements of each department and agency in the hiring, placement, and advancement of individuals with handicaps.	29 U.S.C. 791(d)	Annually	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Indian Health Service in other Federal positions.	25 U.S.C. 472a(e)(2)	do	
Defense Laboratories Personnel Demonstration projects	Pub. L. 103-337, Sec. 342(b) (108 Stat. 2721)	At least 180 days in advance of any proposed project	
Employment of disabled veterans and Vietnam veterans in the Federal Government	38 U.S.C. 2014(e)	Annually	
Veterans' employment in the Federal Government	38 U.S.C. 4214(e)(1)	do	
Office of Special Counsel			
Activities of the Counsel	Pub. L. 101-12, Sec. 3(a)(11) (103 Stat. 29)	do	
Overseas Private Investment Corporation			
Operations of the Corporation	22 U.S.C. 2200a	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Financial report and audit	22 U.S.C. 2199(c)(2)	Triennially	
Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corporation			
Audited financial statement of the Resolution Trust Corporation	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 385)	Annually	
Annual report	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 387)	do	
Any decision which removes FDIC from its position as manager of the Resolution Trust Corporation	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 390)	Within 30 days of meeting of Board in each case	
Activities and audit of financial statement of the Resolution Funding Corporation	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 511(a) (103 Stat. 404)	Annually	
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council			
Activities of the Council	16 U.S.C. 839b(h)(12)(A)	do	EC II
Panama Canal Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Dissolution of the Commission	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 3521(a) (106 Stat. 2656)	By September 30, 1996	
Exercise of borrowing authority	22 U.S.C. 3714	In each case	
Proposed changes in toll rates; any payment estimated to be due the Republic of Panama; and the initiation of any major capital acquisition or construction project exceeding $10,000,000 unless included in budget estimates submitted to Congress.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3503 (103 Stat. 1689)	In advance	
Expenditures from the Panama Canal Emergency Fund	22 U.S.C. 3713(b)	Promptly	
Financial statement; maintenance and operation of the Canal	22 U.S.C. 3722	Annually	
Regulations regarding travel expenses of federal civilian personnel and threatened law enforcement personnel.	5 U.S.C. 5702, 5706a, and 5707(a)(2)	30 days prior to transmittal	
Evaluation of condition, operations, and effects of the Panamanian Government on the Panama Canal.	22 U.S.C. 3871 note	No time specified	
Peace Corps			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Exercise of authority to make appointments for more than five years and approval of extensions for one year.	22 U.S.C. 2506 note	Annually	FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Obligation of funds appropriated under the Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 1982, for any appropriation account to which they were not appropriated.	Pub. L. 97-121, Sec. 514 (95 Stat. 1655)	No time specified	
Peace Corps National Advisory Council			
Future direction of the Peace Corps	22 U.S.C. 2511(b)(2)(C)	Periodically	
Presidential Task Force on the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System			
Audit of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 8103(b)(1) (104 Stat. 568)	No time specified	
President's Cancer Panel			
Evaluation of efficacy of National Cancer Program	42 U.S.C. 285a-4(b)	Annually	
Professional Audit Review Team			
Performance Audit Review of Energy Information Administration	15 U.S.C. 790d(a)	do	
Railroad Retirement Board			
Reports by the Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Financial status of the railroad unemployment insurance system	45 U.S.C. 369	Annually	
Funding proposals designed to preserve the financial solvency of the Railroad Retirement Account	42 U.S.C. 231u(b)(1)	Within 180 days after publication by RRB report	
Budget or legislative information	45 U.S.C. 231f	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Annual report	45 U.S.C. 231f(b)(6)	Annually	
Ability of the Railroad Retirement Account to pay benefits in each of the next succeeding five years.	45 U.S.C. 231u(a)(1)	do	
Actuarial status of the railroad retirement system	45 U.S.C. 321f-1	do	
Resolution Trust Corporation			
Status of the review required by section 21A(b)(11)(B) of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act	Pub. L. 101-507, Sec. 519(a) (104 Stat. 1386)	Monthly	
Progress of investigations of professional conduct	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2540 (104 Stat. 4885)	Semiannually	
Any agreement relating to a transaction for which assistance is provided	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 386)	25 days after such agreement is entered into	BA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Annual report	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 387)	Annually	
Supplemental unaudited financial statements	Pub. L. 102-233, Sec. 106(e)(1) (105 Stat. 1765)	do	
Comprehensive litigation report	Pub. L. 103-204, Sec. 3(a) (107 Stat. 2374)	Semiannually	
Severely troubled institutions	12 U.S.C. 1441a(k)(9)	Annually	
Affordable housing disposition program	Pub. L. 102-233, Sec. 616 (105 Stat. 1787).	Semiannually	
Property that is covered property of the Corporation	Pub. L. 101-591, Sec. 10(a)(1) (104 Stat. 2939)	Annually	
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation			
Annual report	33 U.S.C. 989(b)	do	
Savings Association Insurance Fund Industry Advisory Committee			
Activities of the Committee	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 226 (103 Stat. 276)	Semiannually	BA
Securities and Exchange Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Creation of national securities markets	Pub. L. 104-290, Sec. 102(b) (110 Stat. 3420)	By October 11, 1997	
Shareholder proposals	Pub. L. 104-290, Sec. 510(b)(2) (110 Stat. 3450)	do	
Impact of the practice known as "preferencing"	Pub. L. 104-290, Sec. 510(c)(2) (110 Stat. 3451)	By April 11, 1997	
Summary of proceedings of each Government-business forum on small business capital formation	15 U.S.C. 80c-1	Annually	
Privatization of EDGAR	Pub. L. 104-290, Sec. 107(b) (110 Stat. 3425)	By April 11, 1997	
Activities of the Commission	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Promoting global preeminence of American securities markets	Pub. L. 104-290, Sec. 509(5) (110 Stat. 3450)	By October 11, 1997	
Impact of disparate State licensing requirements on associated persons of registered brokers or dealers	Pub. L. 104-290, Sec. 510(d)(2) (110 Stat. 3451)	do	
Impact of technological advances	Pub. L. 104-290, Sec. 510(a)(2) (110 Stat. 3450)	do	
Certification of total contract costs of the EDGAR system for the 3 succeeding fiscal years	Pub. L. 100-181, Sec. 101 (101 Stat. 1251).	Prior to entering contract	EC GO

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Adequacy of Federal securities laws, rules, and regulations	15 U.S.C. 78b note	Within eighteen months after funds appropriated	
Securities Investor Protection Corporation	15 U.S.C. 78ggg(c)(2)	Annually	
Activities under the Public Utility Holding Company Act	15 U.S.C. 79w	do	
Activities under the Investment Company Act of 1940	15 U.S.C. 80a-45(a)	do	
Activities under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940	15 U.S.C. 80b-16	do	
Selective Service System			
Operation of the system	50 U.S.C. app. 460(g)	do	
Small Business Administration			
Capital Ownership Development Program	Pub. L. 100-656, Sec. 408 (102 Stat. 3877).	do	
Status and implementation of the findings and recommendations of the National Conference	Pub. L. 101-409, Sec. 8 (104 Stat. 888)	Annually during the three year period following the submission of the National Conference report	
Status and implementation of the findings and recommendations of the National White House Conference on Small Business.	15 U.S.C. 631 note	Annually	
Status of employee-owned firms assisted with loan guarantees	15 U.S.C. 636(a)(15)(E)	Periodically	
State of small business in the Nation	15 U.S.C. 639(a)	Annually	
Conduct of principal activities	15 U.S.C. 639(b)	do	
Loan activity	15 U.S.C. 639(b)	Monthly	SM
Agency compliance with the Regulatory Flexibility Act	5 U.S.C. 612(a)	Annually	JU SM
Natural Resource Development Program	Pub. L. 101-515, Sec. 4 (104 Stat. 2142)	do	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Reports by the Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Smithsonian Institution			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Statement of the expenditures of the preceding fiscal year, under appropriations for International Exchanges, North American Ethnology, and the National Museum.	20 U.S.C. 49	At the beginning of each regular session	
Regents of the Smithsonian Institution: Operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution	20 U.S.C. 57	Annually	
Salaries paid from appropriations under the Smithsonian Institution	20 U.S.C. 58	do	
Progress of activities under the National Museum Act	20 U.S.C. 65a(a)(6)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Activities of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts	20 U.S.C. 76l(c)	do	
Expenses of the National Zoological Park	20 U.S.C. 83	At beginning of each regular session	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Reports of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution that are deemed of historical importance.	36 U.S.C. 18b	Annually	
Reports of the American Historical Association concerning its proceedings and the condition of historical study in America.	36 U.S.C. 20	do	
Review of inventory, identification, and return of Indian human remains and funerary objects	Pub. L. 101-185, Sec. 12(f) (103 Stat. 1344)	Upon conclusion of project	
Proposed memorial within the JFK Center	Pub. L. 85-874, Sec. 6(d) (78 Stat. 4)	In advance	
Plans and advanced engineering and design for renovation and repair of the General Post Office Building.	20 U.S.C. 71 note	No time specified	PW HA
Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			
Notification of party state's intention to withdraw from the Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note	As soon as practicable	
Copy of resolution revoking status as a party state under the Southeast Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note	do	
Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight			
Balance sheet audits of the District of Columbia government	Pub. L. 94-399, Sec. 3(c) (92 Stat. 1208; 92 Stat. 750)	When completed	
Tennessee Valley Authority			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979	16 U.S.C. 470ii(a)	In each case	II
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Financial statement and complete report as to the business of the Corporation covering the preceding Government fiscal year.	16 U.S.C. 831h(a)	do	
Tourism Policy Council			
The Council's activities and accomplishments	Pub. L. 104-288, Sec. 11(g) (110 Stat. 3409)	do	
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 2124a	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Truman Scholarship Foundation, Harry S			
Activities of the Foundation	20 U.S.C. 2012(b)	do	
U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy			
Review of activities of the U.S. Information Agency	22 U.S.C. 1469	do	
U.S.-Canada International Advisory Group on Great Lakes Navigation			
Bilateral program for improving navigation on the Great Lakes	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1132(c)(3) (100 Stat. 4249)	Biennially	
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights			
Federal civil rights enforcement efforts in the United States	42 U.S.C. 1975	Annually	
Discrimination against eastern and southern-European ethnic groups, and consequences of affirmative action programs on them.	42 U.S.C. 1975c(g) and 1975f	No time specified	
U.S. Information Agency			
Management practices of RFE/RL, Incorporated	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 308(i) (108 Stat. 438)	Biannually	
Proposed disposal of international broadcasting facilities	22 U.S.C. 2682	As appropriate	
Activities of the Broadcasting Board of Governors	22 U.S.C. 6204	Annually	
Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West	22 U.S.C. 2056(c)	Periodically	
Near and Middle East research and training	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 228(b) (105 Stat. 702)	Annually	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	GO
Aliens in medical education or training programs who have filed affidavits under section 212(j)(1)(E) of the INA.	8 U.S.C. 1182(j)(3)	Annually	
Company selected to conduct survey of Worldnet Program; copy of proposed contract	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 209(d) (101 Stat. 1375)	30 days prior to approval	FA
USIA posts to be downgraded or closed in order to comply with budget sequestration order	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 204(d) (101 Stat. 1374)	As appropriate	FA AP
Reprogramming of funds	22 U.S.C. 1467c	15 days in advance	FA
Program grant awards	22 U.S.C. 1477c	do	FA
U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency			
Reasons for continuing AID-funded private voluntary organization activity in countries where prohibitions on U.S. assistance have subsequently been applied.	22 U.S.C. 2151u(e)	As appropriate, within one year after prohibition becomes applicable	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Guarantees or insurance agreements for financing transactions involving the export of goods and services for the use of the private sector in Central American countries.	22 U.S.C. 2184(b)(2)	No time specified	
U.S. International Narcotics Control Commmission			
Expenditures of the Commission	22 U.S.C. 2291 note	do	
U.S. International Trade Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Activities of the Commission	19 U.S.C. 1332(g)	Annually	
Operation of the trade agreements program	19 U.S.C. 2213(b)	do	
East-West trade statistics	19 U.S.C. 2440	Quarterly	
Impact of the Andean Trade Preference Act	19 U.S.C. 3204	Annually until duty-free treatment is terminated	
U.S. Metric Board			
Activities of the Board	15 U.S.C. 205e(10)	Annually	
Actions required to implement metric conversion	15 U.S.C. 205e(9)	From time to time	
U.S. Postal Service			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of the Chief Postal Inspector	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Postal Service's alternative fueled vehicle program	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 311(a) (106 Stat. 2874)	Biennially	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Chief Postal Inspector	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(f)(1) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Recommendations of panel to review the effectiveness of dispute resolution procedures	39 U.S.C. 1004(g)	As appropriate	
Comprehensive statement of current and planned operations, policies, financial expenditures and obligations.	39 U.S.C. 2401(g)	Annually	PO AP
Operations of the Postal Service under title 39, United States Code	39 U.S.C. 2402	do	
Investigative activities of the Postal Service	39 U.S.C. 3013	Semiannually	
U.S. Railway Association			
Activities and recommendations	45 U.S.C. 712(d)(1)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Special court proceedings to determine the valuation of rail properties conveyed to Amtrak	45 U.S.C. 712(d)(3)	Quarterly	
Program budget and lending amount	45 U.S.C. 712(e)	Annually	
Copies of budget estimates	45 U.S.C. 712(f)	When submitted to OMB	
Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning forgiveness of loans to Conrail or Amtrak.	45 U.S.C. 721(h)(6)(A)	Within 10 days of finding and direction	
Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning purchases of Conrail debentures or preferred stock.	45 U.S.C. 726(c)(2)	do	
Progress of the Secretary of Transportation in carrying out titles II, III, and IV of the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973.	45 U.S.C. 728(a)	Periodically	
Evaluation and recommendations with respect to approval or modification of Conrail freight transfer agreements approved by the Secretary of Transportation.	45 U.S.C. 728(b)	On same date Secretary transmits agreements	
Performance of the Consolidated Rail Corporation	45 U.S.C. 747(b)	Annually	
Policies, operations, cost containment, and marketing activities of Conrail	45 U.S.C. 747(c)(4)	do	
United States Enrichment Corporation			
Activities of the Corporation	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 901 (106 Stat. 2929).	do	
Strategic plan for privatization of the Corporation	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 901 (106 Stat. 2938).	No time specified	
United States Holocaust Memorial Council			
Construction, operation, and maintenance of the Holocaust Museum	36 U.S.C. 1409	Annually	
United States-Mexico Border Health Commission			
Activities of the Commission	22 U.S.C. 290n-5	do	
United States National Tourism Organization Board			
Business and Commerce			
Testimony findings and recommendations	22 U.S.C. 2141b	Semiannually	
Water Resources Council			
Level B Plan on all river basins	33 U.S.C. 1289(b)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Agricultural Hall of Fame			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(1) and 1103	do	
Airborne Division Association, Inc., 82nd			
Activities of the Corporation	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1612 (104 Stat. 1738)	do	
American Academy of Arts and Letters			
Activities of the Academy	Sec. 4 of its charter (39 Stat. 51)	do	
American Chemical Society			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(2) and 1103	do	
American Council of Learned Societies			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(56) and 1103	do	
American Ex-Prisoners of War			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(57) and 1103	do	
Activities during preceding fiscal year	36 U.S.C. 2111	do	
American Gold Star Mothers, Incorporated			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(63) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2402 and 2411	do	
American Historical Association			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(3) and 1103	do	
American Legion			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(4) and 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 49	do	
American National Theater and Academy			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(5) and 1103	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
American Society of International Law			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(6) and 1103	do	
American Symphony Orchestra League			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(7) and 1103	do	
American War Mothers			
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 101	do	
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(8) and 1103	do	
AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam)			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(9) and 1103	do	
Proceedings of the national encampment	44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
Army and Navy Union			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 3911	do	
Aviation Hall of Fame, Inc.			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-372, Sec. 15(b) (78 Stat. 318)	do	
Belleau Wood Memorial Association			
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 65	do	
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(10) and 1103	do	
Bethune Museum Archives			
Activities and expenditures	16 U.S.C. 461 note	do	
Big Brothers-Big Sisters of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(11) and 1103	do	
Blinded Veterans Association			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(12) and 1103	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Blue Star Mothers of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(13) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 955	do	
Board for Fundamental Education			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(14) and 1103	do	
Boy Scouts of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(15) and 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 28	do	
Boys' Clubs of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(16) and 1103	do	
Catholic War Veterans of the United States of America, Inc.			
Audit of financial transactions	36 U.S.C. 1101(60) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2602 and 2611	do	
Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board			
Activities of the Board	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2565).	Periodically	
Civil Air Patrol			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(17) and 1103	Annually	
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 207	do	
Close Up Foundation			
Activities of the Civic Achievement Award Program in Honor of the Office of Speaker of the House of Representatives.	Pub. L. 100-158, Sec. 3(b) (100 Stat. 897).	Semiannually	
College Construction Loan Insurance Association			
Activities and financial statements	20 U.S.C. 1132f-9	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled			
Report including names of members, dates of meetings and description of its activities	41 U.S.C. 46(i)	do	
Communications Satellite Corporation			
Activities and accomplishments, including anticompetitive practices	47 U.S.C. 744(b)	do	
Community Development Financial Institutions Fund			
Annual report of the Fund	Pub. L. 103-325, Sec. 117(a) (108 Stat. 2187)	do	
Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(18) and 1103	do	
Congressional Award Board			
Activities of the Congressional Award program	2 U.S.C. 802(e)	do	
Amendments or revisions to the bylaws	2 U.S.C. 803(i)	Within 10 days of amendment or revision	
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(19) and 1103	Annually	
Consolidated Rail Corporation			
Activities and accomplishments	45 U.S.C. 741(h)	do	
Corporation for Public Broadcasting			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Activities and expenditures of the independent production service	Pub. L. 100-626, Sec. 8 (102 Stat. 3211)	do	
Needs of minority and diverse audiences	Pub. L. 100-626, Sec. 9(a) (102 Stat. 3211)	Triennially	
Public broadcasting and telecommunications entities service to minority and diverse audiences	Pub. L. 100-626, Sec. 9(a) (102 Stat. 3211)	Annually	
Objectivity and balance policy, procedures, and report	Pub. L. 102-356, Sec. 19(3) (106 Stat. 956)	do	
Annual report	47 U.S.C. 396(i)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Daughters of the American Revolution			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(20) and 1103	Annually	
Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 1861-1865			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(70) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 3702 and 3711	do	
Disabled American Veterans			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(21) and 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding fiscal year	36 U.S.C. 90i and 44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated			
Activities	20 U.S.C. 5206	Any year funds are received	
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation			
Retirement plan	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	Annually	
Fleet Reserve Association			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Activities of the association	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1812 (110 Stat. 2762)	do	
Former Members of Congress			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2211	do	
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(22) and 1103	do	
Future Farmers of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(23) and 1103	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
General Federation of Women's Clubs			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(49) and 1103	do	
Girl Scouts of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(24) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 37	do	
Gold Star Wives of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(52) and 1103	do	
Activities of the Corporation	36 U.S.C. 1611	do	
Hoover Institution of War, Revolution, and Peace			
Expenditure of funds received as grants from the United States	Pub. L. 93-585, Sec. 4 (88 Stat. 1919)	do	
Institute of Am. Indian & Alaska Native Culture & Arts Dvlpmt			
Status of the Institute	Pub. L. 99-498, Sec. 1515(a) (100 Stat. 1609)	do	
Budget proposal for the two fiscal years succeeding the fiscal year during which such proposal is submitted.	20 U.S.C. 4422	do	
Italian American War Veterans of the U.S.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(54) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1711	do	
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(26) and 1103	do	
Jewish War Veterans of the United States of America			
Audit of financial transactions	36 U.S.C. 1101(62) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2702 and 2711	do	
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(2[illegible]) and 1103	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Activities	36 U.S.C. 78n	do	
Legal Services Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Notification of intention to promulgate new regulations or enforce, implement or operate in accordance with regulations effective after April 27, 1984.	Pub. L. 99-180, (99 Stat. 1165)	15 days prior to use of funds	AP
Corporation's budget requests	42 U.S.C. 2996d(e)(2)	In each case	
Activities	42 U.S.C. 2996g(c)	Annually	
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(28) and 1103	do	
Little League Baseball			
Annual report	36 U.S.C. 1084(b)	do	
Marine Corps League			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(29) and 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 58	do	
Military Chaplains Association of the U.S.A.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(30) and 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 317	do	
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(31) and 1103	do	
Proceedings of the national encampment	44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
National Academy of Public Administration			
Audit and financial statements	36 U.S.C. 1101(61) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2311, 1101(61), and 1103	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Academy of Sciences			
Business and Commerce			
Fishery management plans; individual fishing quota	Pub. L. 104-297, Sec. 108(f) (110 Stat. 3577)	By October 1, 1998	
Fishery management plans; community development quota	Pub. L. 104-297, Sec. 108(h) (110 Stat. 3580)	do	
Report of the Academy's Committee on Motor Vehicle Emissions	42 U.S.C. 7521(c)(3)	Semiannually	
Food stamp program quality control system	7 U.S.C. 2025 note	Within one year of entering required contract with DOA	
Appropriateness of establishing minimum Federal guidelines for maintenance of Federal-aid primary, secondary, and urban systems.	23 U.S.C. 116 note	Eighteen months after entering into arrangements with DOT	PW
Science and Technology			
Tagging of smokeless and black powder	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 113 (110 Stat. 3009-22)	By September 30, 1997	
Non-nuclear hazardous waste disposal	Pub. L. 96-229, Sec. 2(a)(7)(B)(i) (94 Stat. 325, 326)	Semiannually	
Marine earth sciences research	Pub. L. 96-516, Sec. 14(b) (94 Stat. 3008)	No time specified	
Use of volunteers in the classroom	20 U.S.C. 1221-1 note	Within one year of entering required contract	
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(32) and 1103	Annually	
Activities of the Academy	36 U.S.C. 252	No time specified	
National Conference on Citizenship			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(33) and 1103	Annually	
National Council of Radiation Protection and Measurements, Inc.			
Scope of financial audit including verification of assets and liabilities, surplus or deficit analysis and income and expenses.	Pub. L. 88-376, Sec. 14(b) (78 Stat. 323)	do	
National Education Technology Funding Corporation			
Corporations and Stocks			
National Education Technology Funding Corporation	Pub. L. 104-104, Sec. 708(e)(1) (110 Stat. 160)		

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Federation of Music Clubs			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(53) and 1103	Annually	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2011	do	
National Film Preservation Foundation			
Historic Sites and Preservation			
the Foundation s proceedings and activities, including a statement of its receipts, expenditures, and investments.	36 U.S.C. 5706	do	
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation			
Proceedings and activities; statement of receipts, expenditures, and investments	16 U.S.C. 3706(b)	do	
National Forest Foundation			
Annual report	Pub. L. 101-593, Sec. 407(b) (104 Stat. 2973)	do	
National Fund for Medical Education			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(34) and 1103	do	
National Homeownership Foundation			
Activities of the Foundation	12 U.S.C. 1701y(f)(1)	do	
Alternate means of financing housing	12 U.S.C. 1701y(f)(2)	As appropriate	
National Mining Hall of Fame and Museum			
Activities and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 4111	Annually	
National Music Council			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(35) and 1103	do	
National Ocean Research Leadership Council			
National Oceanographic partnership program	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 282(a) (110 Stat. 2472)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Park Foundation			
Proceedings and activities, including statement of receipts, expenditures, and investments	16 U.S.C. 19n and 19dd(f)	do	
National Railroad Passenger Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Ridership data, passenger miles, short-term avoidable profit or loss per passenger mile, revenue-to-cost ratio, revenues, Federal and non-Federal subsidies, and on-time performance.	45 U.S.C. 548(a)	Annually	
Activities for preceding fiscal year	45 U.S.C. 548(b) and 644(1)(B)	do	
Proposed amendments to the Route and Service Criteria	45 U.S.C. 564(c)(3)(B)	As necessary or appropriate	
Review of each long-distance route in the basic system	45 U.S.C. 564(c)(4)(C)	Annually	
National Safety Council			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(36) and 1103	do	
National Ski Patrol			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(51) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1151	do	
National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(66) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2902 and 2912	do	
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to Grand Army of the Republic			
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1016	do	
Financial statement and audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(37) and 1103	do	
National Yeomen F.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(38) and 1103	do	
Naval Sea Cadet Corps			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(39) and 1103	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Navy Club of the United States of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(40) and 1103	do	
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 140c	do	
Navy Wives Clubs of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1103(67) and 1103	do	
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 8106(a)	do	
Non-Commissioned Officers Association			
Activities and audit	Pub. L. 100-281, Sec. 13 (100 Stat. 75)	do	
Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden			
Financial audit and verification of assets and liabilities, surplus or deficit; income and expenses	Pub. L. 88-449, Sec. 10(b) (78 Stat. 498)	do	
Paralyzed Veterans of America			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1166	do	
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(69) and 1103	do	
Activities of the Association	36 U.S.C. 3602 and 3611	do	
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation			
Activities	40 U.S.C. 880(a)	do	
Any proposed alteration, revision, or amendment of the development plan	42 U.S.C. 874(e)(3)	30 days in advance	II
Development proposal for Federal Triangle property	40 U.S.C. 1103	150 days after submission to governmental entities	PW
Polish Legion of American Veterans, U.S.A.			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(58) and 1103	Annually	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2502 and 2511	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Reserve Officers Association			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(41) and 1103	do	
Roosevelt Memorial Commission, Franklin Delano			
Plans for the design, construction, and location of a permanent memorial	the Act of August 11, 1955, ch. 833, Sec. 1 (69 Stat. 694)	do	
Sons of the American Revolution			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(42) and 1103	do	
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(43) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 546	do	
Southeastern University			
Audit	Pub. L. 94-250, Sec. 11 (90 Stat. 291)	do	
Student Loan Marketing Association			
Activities and operations	20 U.S.C. 1087-2	do	
United Service Organizations			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(50) and 1103	do	
United Spanish War Veterans			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(44) and 1103	do	
Proceedings of the national encampment	44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
U.S. Blind Veterans of World War I			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(45) and 1103	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
U.S. Capitol Historical Society			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1103, 1213, and 40 U.S.C. 193m-1	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1217	do	
U.S. Institute of Peace			
Financial audit	22 U.S.C. 4607(h)	do	
Progress of the Institute	22 U.S.C. 4611	Biennially	
U.S. Olympic Committee			
Activities and finances	36 U.S.C. 382a(a)	Annually	
Use of grants	36 U.S.C. 382a(b) and 384(b)	do	
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(55) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1811	do	
Veterans' Association, 369th			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(65) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 3002 and 3011	do	
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(47) and 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding fiscal year	36 U.S.C. 118 and 44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
Veterans of World War I of the U.S.A., Inc.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(48) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 776 and 44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
Vietnam Veterans of America Inc.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 3812	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Women's Army Corps Veterans Association			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 3111	do	

A

Acid Precipitation Task Force 161
ACTION Agency 161
Administration on Aging 103
Administrative Conference of the United States 161
Administrative Office of the United States Courts 12
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations 161
Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations 161
Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment and Training 130
Advisory Council on Coal Research 161
Advisory Council on Federal Participation in Sematech 161
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation 162
Advisory Council on Unemployment Compensation 162
Advisory Panel on Alzheimer's Disease 103
Agency for International Development 162
Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry 162
Agricultural Hall of Fame 202
Airborne Division Association, Inc., 82nd 202
Alaska Land Use Council 162
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System 162
Alcohol, Drug Abuse & Mental Health Administration 103
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Advisory Board 103
American Academy of Arts and Letters 202
American Chemical Society 202
American Council of Learned Societies 202
American Ex-Prisoners of War 202
American Gold Star Mothers, Incorporated 202
American Historical Association 202
American Legion 202
American National Theater and Academy 202
American Society of International Law 203
American Symphony Orchestra League 203
American War Mothers 203
AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam) 203
Appalachian Regional Commission 163
Architect of the Capitol 1
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board 163
Arctic Research Commission 163
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency 163
Army and Navy Union 203
Aviation Hall of Fame, Inc. 203

B

Belleau Wood Memorial Association 203
Bethune Museum Archives 203
Big Brothers-Big Sisters of America 203
Biomedical Ethics Board 1
Blinded Veterans Association 203
Blue Star Mothers of America 204
Board for Fundamental Education 204
Board for International Broadcasting 163
Board of Foreign Scholarships 163
Boy Scouts of America 204
Boys' Clubs of America 204
British-American Interparliamentary Group 164
Bureau of Indian Affairs 117
Bureau of Justice Assistance 125
Bureau of Justice Statistics 125
Bureau of Land Management 117
Bureau of Mines 118
Bureau of Reclamation 118
Bureau of Transportation Statistics 142

C

Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility 152
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group 164
Catholic War Veterans of the United States of America, Inc. 204
Central Intelligence Agency 164
Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board 204
Christopher Columbus Fellowship Foundation 164
Civil Air Patrol 204
Civil Liberties Public Education Fund 164
Clerk of the House 1
Climate Program Policy Board 55
Close Up Foundation 204
College Construction Loan Insurance Association 204
Comm. to Assess Org. of Fed. Gov't to Combat Weapons of Mass Destruction 165
Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad 165
Commission on Alternative Utilization of Military Facilities 164
Commission on Federal Laws (Northern Mariana Islands) 165
Commission on Maintaining United States Nuclear Weapons Expertise 165
Commission on Management of the Agency for International Development Programs 165
Commission on National and Community Service 165
Commission on Protecting and Reducing Government Secrecy 165
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe 165
Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled 205
Committee on Earth and Environmental Sciences 165
Committee on Mining and Resources Research 166
Commodity Credit Corporation 51
Commodity Futures Trading Commission 166
Communications Satellite Corporation 205
Community Development Financial Institutions Fund 205
Competitiveness Policy Council 166
Comptroller of the Currency 147
Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia 205

Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe 166
Congressional Award Board 205
Congressional Budget Office 1
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States 205
Consolidated Rail Corporation 205
Consumer Product Safety Commission 166
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention 166
Copyright Royalty Tribunal 1
Corporation for Public Broadcasting 205
Council on Alzheimer's Disease 104
Council on Environmental Quality 43
Credit Standards Advisory Committee 167
Cultural Property Advisory Committee 167

D

Daughters of the American Revolution 206
Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 1861-1865 206
Defense Intelligence Agency 80
Department of Agriculture 46
Department of Commerce 52
Department of Defense 58
Department of Defense Education Benefits Board of Actuaries 80
Department of Education 82
Department of Energy 87
Department of Health and Human Services 96
Department of Housing and Urban Development 106
Department of Justice 121
Department of Labor 128
Department of State 131
Department of the Air Force 77
Department of the Army 71
Department of the Interior 111
Department of the Navy 78
Department of the Treasury 144
Department of Transportation 137
Department of Veterans Affairs 150
Development Coordination Committee 167
Disabled American Veterans 206
District of Columbia 167
Drug Enforcement Administration 125

E

Economic Development Administration 55
Eisenhower Commission, Dwight David 169
Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated 206
Energy Information Administration 94
Environmental Protection Agency 170
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission 173
Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinating Council 173
Executive Office of the President 43
Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments 156, 159
Export-Import Bank of the United States 173

F

Farm Credit Administration 173
Farm Credit System Assistance Board 174
Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation 174
Federal Aviation Administration 142
Federal Bureau of Investigation 125
Federal Communications Commission 174
Federal Council on the Aging 174
Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities 174
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation 175
Federal Election Commission 175
Federal Emergency Management Agency 176
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 94
Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council 177
Federal Financing Bank 177
Federal Highway Administration 143
Federal Home Loan Bank Board 177
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation 206
Federal Housing Administration Advisory Board 178
Federal Housing Finance Board 178
Federal Labor Relations Authority 178
Federal Laboratory Consortium for Technology Transfer 178
Federal Maritime Commission 178
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service 178
Federal Prevailing Rate Advisory Committee 178
Federal Reserve System 179
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation 179
Federal Trade Commission 179
Federal Trust Funds 147
Fleet Reserve Association 206
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States 125
Forest Service 51
Former Members of Congress 206
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association 206
Future Farmers of America 206

G

General Accounting Office 2
General Federation of Women's Clubs 207
General Services Administration 180
Girl Scouts of America 207
Gold Star Wives of America 207
Goldwater Scholarship & Excellence in Education Foundation, Barry 181
Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine, Inc. 182
Government Printing Office 9

H

Health Care Financing Administration 104
Hoover Institution of War, Revolution, and Peace 207

I

Immigration and Naturalization Service 125
Indian Health Service 104
Inspector General-Agriculture 51
Inspector General-Commerce 56
Inspector General-Defense 80
Inspector General-Education 85
Inspector General-Energy 94
Inspector General-HHS 104
Inspector General-HUD 109
Inspector General-Interior 118
Inspector General-Justice 126
Inspector General-Labor 130
Inspector General-State 136
Inspector General-Transportation 143
Inspector General-Treasury 148
Inspector General-Veterans Affairs 151
Institute of Am. Indian & Alaska Native Culture & Arts Dvlpmt 207
Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee 182
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Activity 182
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Oil Pollution Research 182
Interagency Council on the Homeless 182
Interagency Disability Coordinating Council 182
Interagency Working Group on Renewable Energy 182
Interdepartmental Task Force on Vocational Education and Related Programs 85
Internal Revenue Service 148
International Cultural and Trade Center Commission 182
International Trade Administration 55
Interstate Commerce Commission 182
Italian American War Veterans of the U.S. 207

J

Japan-United States Friendship Commission 183
Javits Fellows Program Fellowship Board, Jacob K. 86
Jewish War Veterans of the United States of America 207
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc. 207
Joint Committee on Taxation 9
Judicial Conference of the United States 12
Judicial Council of the Ninth Circuit 12
Judicial Council of the Third Circuit 12

K

King, Jr. Federal Holiday Commission, Martin Luther 183

L

Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic 207
Legal Services Corporation 208
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated 208
Library of Congress 9
Little League Baseball 208

M

Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, James 183
Marine Corps League 208
Marine Mammal Commission 183
Maritime Administration 143
Merit Systems Protection Board 183
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group 184
Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission 184
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission 184
Military Chaplains Association of the U.S.A. 208
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States 208
Mississippi, St. Croix, and Minnesota River Study Commission 184
Motor Carrier Ratemaking Study Commission 184

N

National Academy of Public Administration 208
National Academy of Sciences 209
National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention 184
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere 184
National Advisory Committee on Semiconductors 184
National Advisory Council on Adult Education 184
National Advisory Council on Continuing Education 185
National Advisory Council on Educational Research & Improvement 85
National Advisory Council on Indian Education 185
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies 148
National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and Fetal Nutrition 185
National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children 185
National Aeronautics and Space Administration 185
National Afro-American History and Culture Commission 186
National Archives and Records Administration 186
National Bureau of Standards 56
National Capital Planning Commission 186
National Center for Research in Vocational Education 187
National Center for the Workplace 187
National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect 104
National Commission for Employment Policy 130
National Commission on Crime Control and Prevention 187

National Commission on Defense and Security 187
National Commission on Financial Institution Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement 187
National Commission on Judicial Discipline and Removal 187
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science 187
National Commission to Support Law Enforcement 187
National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics 104
National Conference on Citizenship 209
National Corporation for Housing Partnerships 188
National Council of Radiation Protection and Measurements, Inc. 209
National Council on Disability 188
National Council on Educational Research 188
National Council on the Arts 188
National Council on the Humanities 188
National Council on Vocational Education 188
National Credit Union Administration 188
National Critical Materials Council 43
National Defense Stockpile Manager 81
National Education Commission on Time and Learning 188
National Education Technology Funding Corporation 209
National Endowment for Democracy 189
National Endowment for the Arts 189
National Endowment for the Humanities 189
National Environmental Education and Training Foundation 189
National Federation of Music Clubs 210
National Film Preservation Foundation 210
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation 210
National Forest Foundation 210
National Fund for Medical Education 210
National Genetics Resources Program 51
National Historical Publications and Records Commission 189
National Homeownership Foundation 210
National Indian Gaming Commission 118
National Institute for Literacy 189
National Institute of Building Sciences 189
National Institute of Justice 126
National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders 104
National Labor Relations Board 189
National Mediation Board 190
National Mining Hall of Fame and Museum 210
National Music Council 210
National Ocean Pollution Policy Board 57
National Ocean Research Leadership Council 210
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration 56
National Park Foundation 211
National Park Service 118
National Quality Council 190
National Railroad Passenger Corporation 211
National Safety Council 211
National Science Board 190
National Science Foundation 190
National Security Agency 81
National Ski Patrol 211
National Skill Standards Board 191
National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists 211
National Telecommunications and Information Administration 57
National Transportation Safety Board 191
National Trust for Drug-Free Youth 191
National Vaccine Program 104
National White House Conference on Small Business 191
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to Grand Army of the Republic 211
National Women's Business Council 191
National Yeomen F. 211
Naval Sea Cadet Corps 211
Navy Club of the United States of America 212
Navy Wives Clubs of America 212
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation 212
Non-Commissioned Officers Association 212
Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission 191
Nuclear Regulatory Commission 191
Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board 192

O

Office for Civil Rights 86
Office of Agricultural Environmental Quality 51
Office of Alcohol Fuels 94
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management 95
Office of Compliance 10
Office of Dependents Education 81
Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB 44
Office of Government Ethics 192
Office of Justice Programs 126
Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention 126
Office of Management and Budget 43
Office of National Drug Control Policy 44
Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation 192
Office of Nuclear Waste Negotiator 192
Office of Personnel Management 193
Office of Science and Technology Policy 45
Office of Special Counsel 193
Office of Technology Assessment 10
Office of the Police Corps and Law Enforcement Education 126
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative 45
Office of Thrift Supervision 149
Orphan Products Board 104
Overseas Private Investment Corporation 193
Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corporation 194

P

Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council 194
Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden 212

Panama Canal Commission 194
Paralyzed Veterans of America 212
Patent and Trademark Office 57
Peace Corps 194
Peace Corps National Advisory Council 195
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association 212
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation 212
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation 130
Physician Payment Review Commission 10
Polish Legion of American Veterans, U.S.A. 212
President of the United States 14
President's Cancer Panel 195
Presidential Task Force on the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System 195
Professional Audit Review Team 195
Prospective Payment Assessment Commission 10
Public Health Service 105

R

Railroad Retirement Board 195
Rehabilitation Services Administration 86
Reserve Officers Association 213
Resolution Trust Corporation 195
Roosevelt Memorial Commission, Franklin Delano 213

S

Savings Association Insurance Fund Industry Advisory Committee 196
Securities and Exchange Commission 196
Selective Service System 197
Sergeant-at-Arms 11
Small Business Administration 197
Smithsonian Institution 197
Social Security Administration 105
Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank 110
Sons of the American Revolution 213
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War 213
Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission 198
Southeastern University 213
Special Medical Advisory Group 151
Special Prosecutor 127
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation 196
State Energy Advisory Board 95
Student Loan Marketing Association 213
Supreme Court of the United States 13

T

Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight 198
Tennessee Valley Authority 198
Tourism Policy Council 198
Truman Scholarship Foundation, Harry S 199

U

U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy 199
U.S. Blind Veterans of World War I 213
U.S. Capitol Historical Society 214
U.S. Claims Court 13
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights 199
U.S. Customs Service 149
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 119
U.S. Information Agency 199
U.S. Institute of Peace 214
U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency 199
U.S. International Narcotics Control Commmission 200
U.S. International Trade Commission 200
U.S. Metric Board 200
U.S. Olympic Committee 214
U.S. Postal Service 200
U.S. Railway Association 200
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II 214
U.S. Tax Court 149
U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration 57
U.S. Trust Territories and Possessions 119
U.S.-Canada International Advisory Group on Great Lakes Navigation 199
United Service Organizations 213
United Spanish War Veterans 213
United States Enrichment Corporation 201
United States Holocaust Memorial Council 201
United States National Tourism Organization Board 201
United States Sentencing Commission 13
United States-Mexico Border Health Commission 201

V

Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S. 214
Veterans of World War I of the U.S.A., Inc. 214
Veterans' Association, 369th 214
Vietnam Veterans of America Inc. 214

W

Water Resources Council 201
Wolf Trap Foundation 120
Women's Army Corps Veterans Association 215